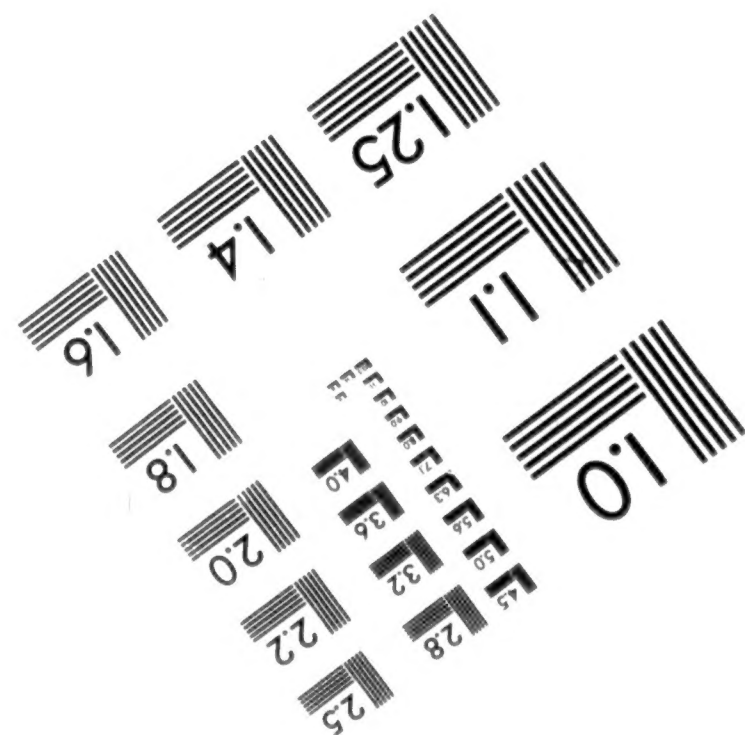
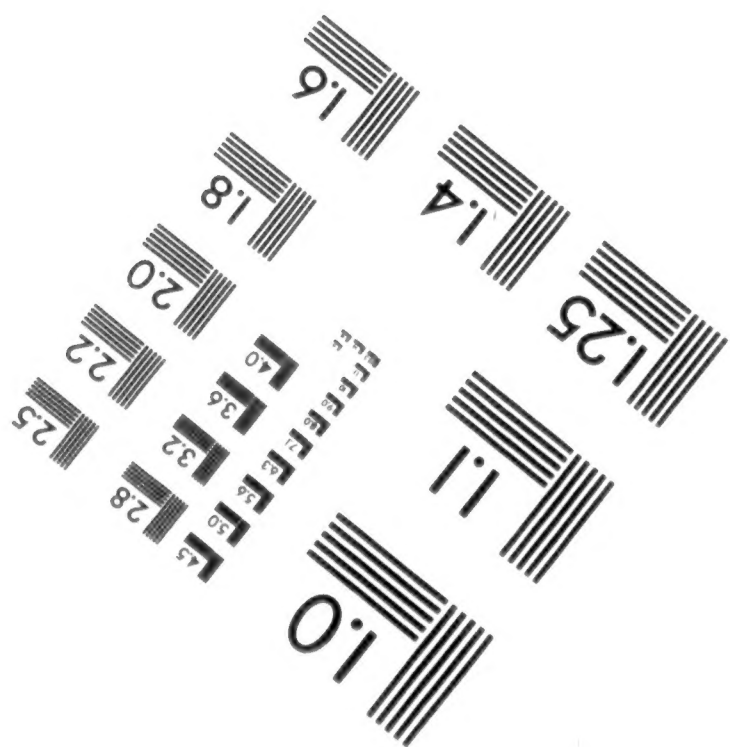
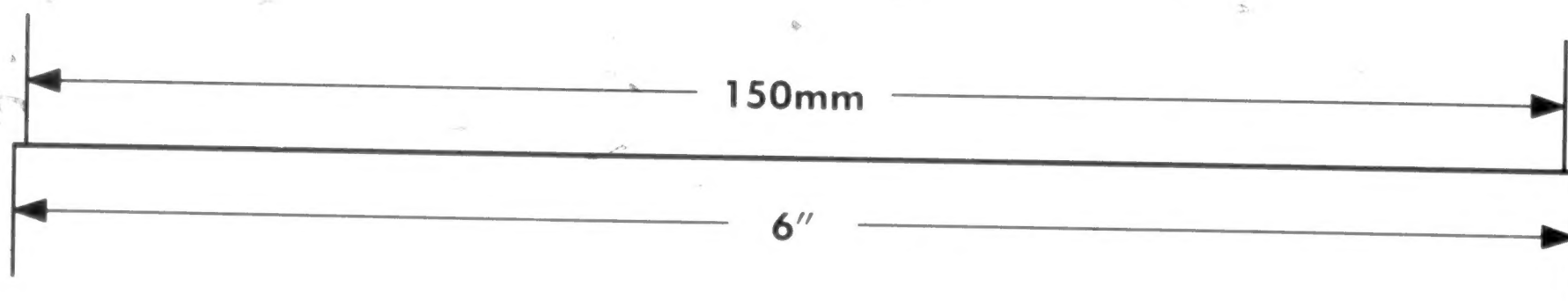
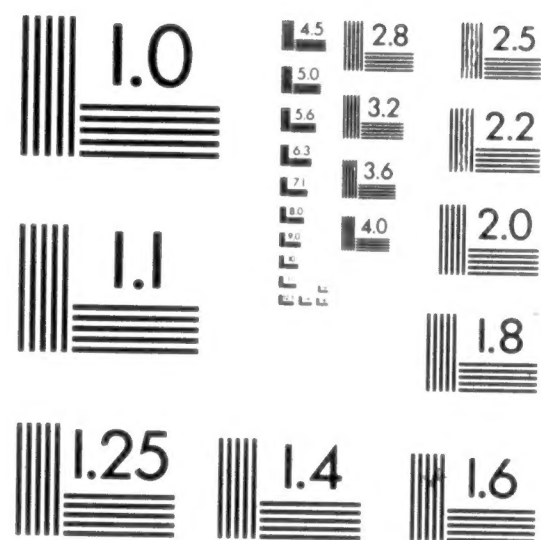
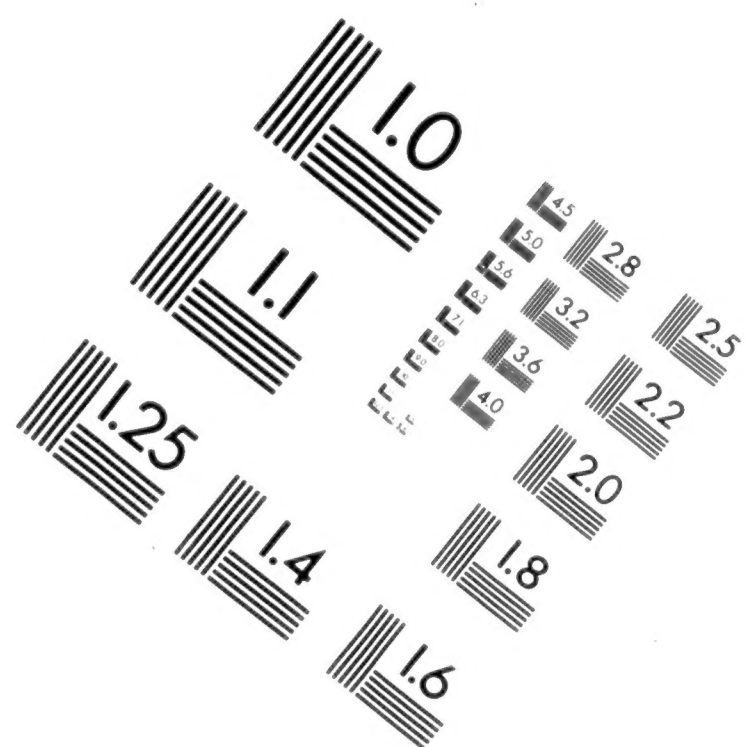
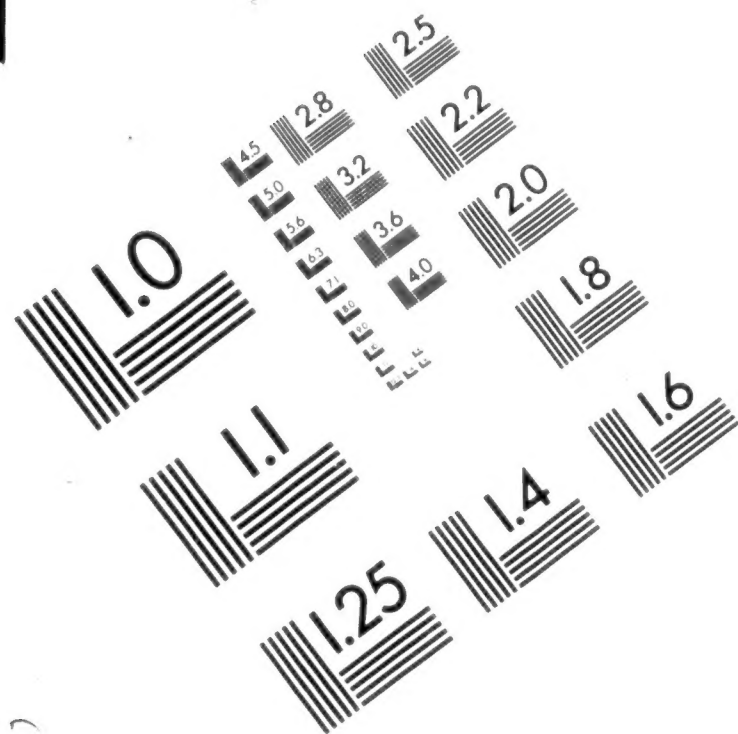


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

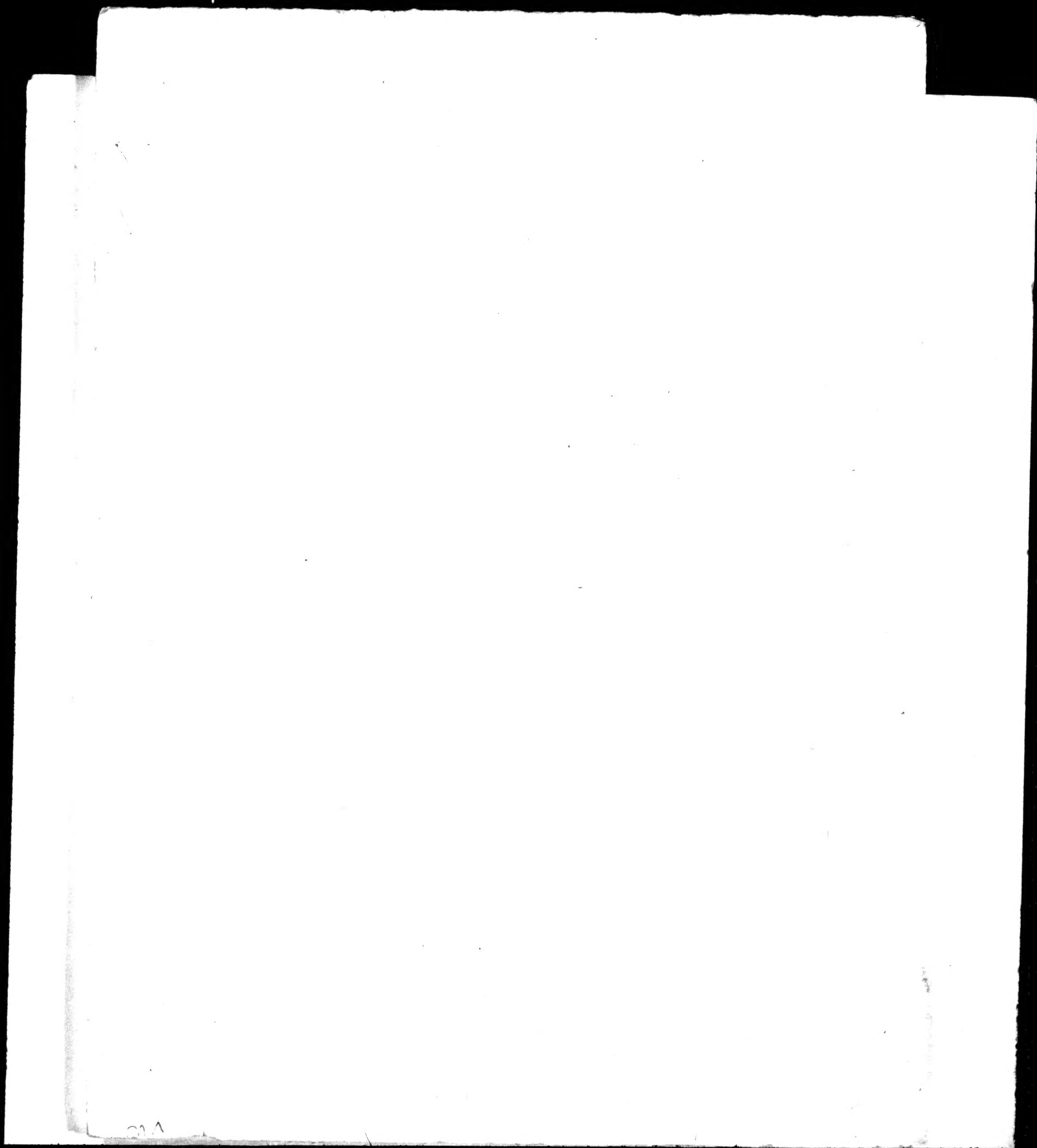
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C Smith

Z-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-3-98

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-18-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

11-1818

165

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

165

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Saddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

## 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 165

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

578

Coleman, John  
Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487300	26
2	5505522	27
3	5505633	28
4	5505751	29
5	5505905	30
6	5506052	31
7	5506198	32
8	5506343	33
9	5506462	34
10	5506574	35
11	5506791	36
12	5506889	37
13	40745779	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gorman*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La., May 8, 1865.*

Where born *La Fausse, La.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 8, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 8, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Cir.*  
*No. 27 Off. Pro. Mar. Genl. July 19/64. Rec'd. \$100. adv.*  
*bounty from Capt. Chas. E. Farran 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*U.S.A. Mustg. & Disbg. Off. Dept of the Gulf.*

Book mark: .....

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman  
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: Join May 24/65 in  
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coleman  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$2.00 Bounty.  
\$100 paid. Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

B. H. Mason

(858)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coleman

his, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$200 Bounty.  
\$100 paid

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. Y. Masdon

Copyist.

*B.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Coleman*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* *07*/*100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Coleman*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Kotelmann*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*

*B.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Coleman*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

*C.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Holman*

*Co.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coleman

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coleman

Bar, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Horse

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coleman

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 <sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>08</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: \* joined as recruit.

\* Invented by comparer.

Book mark:

House

(861)

Copyist.



Coleman, John

Co. F, 10 Reg't usaria.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Coleman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 8th day of April 1865.

Witness John Coleman  
John Coleman

No. —  
John Coleman  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
April 8th, 1865,  
By Capt. A. McAllister  
for the 10 Regiment of U.S.C. Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty  
provided by circular No. 27. Office  
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19th 1864.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do certify, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

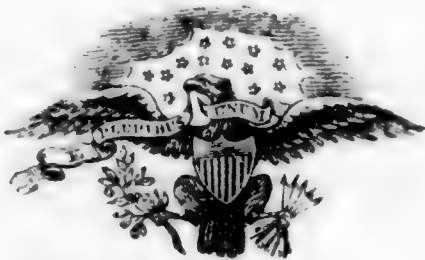
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, John Coleman, born in Lafourche  
in the State of Louisiana, aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eight day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Coleman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La  
 this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, } John H. Coleman  
 BEFORE John H. Coleman } mark  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Coon  
for W. H. Coon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Coleman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

*W. W. Smith*  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. H<sup>y</sup> Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

**RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on the 8 day of October, 1865 at San Diego

Year from date of enlistment, in Company *D.*  
*March*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*  
*John H. Hancock*  
 Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> *Regt 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regt*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Coleman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La  
the 8th day of April 1865.

Witness:

John P. Smith  
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.

John X Coleman  
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

*Received by the Secretary  
of the War Dept. July 19th 1865.*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

for the 10th Regiment of W. A. C. A. Regt

By Kap. A. McAllister

April 8th, 1865

Volunteered at New Orleans, La

John Coleman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

579  
Coleman, Thomas

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488584	26
2	5511509	27
3	5511647	28
4	5511774	29
5	5511883	30
6	5511942	31
7	5511982	32
8	5512017	33
9	5512045	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Col. 74. 11/2/84

S 649 372 P.6 91  
S-1151342 - Pom 4m  
R. & P. 495348  
D 2673703 and 10d

Wendy Shaker



C 10th. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Coleman  
Pvt, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co "G" 1st U.S. C. I.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1864.

When enlisted April 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 8, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined Co G, 1st  
U.S. C. I. as a recruit

Book mark :

(342)

J. M. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
74 Wfcd. per L.O. no. 84  
Ad. grs. Dept. of L.O.  
Oct. 11, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark  
Copyist.

*6.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Coleman*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. S. Leck*

Copyist.



*6.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Coleman*

*Cpt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. S. Clark

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Coleman*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Coleman*

*Sub*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Installment of Bounty*  
*\$50 due*

*Inserted by Comparer*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman  
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Installment of  
county \$ 100. due

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Furnished by Transfer from  
74<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 84 Its gr  
Sept of La Oct 11. 1865. Stop for  
One Springfield Rifles Musket  
& accoutrements returned \$ 6.00

(Age 19 yrs)

Book mark:

(361)

J. McHance

Copyist.

58

Coles, Green

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488715.	26
2	5505703.	27
3	5575857.	28
4	5506008.	29
5	5506274.	30
6	5506955.	31
7	5489889.	32
8	4074578.0	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77" U.S. Army



Co 110 Marty, U.S.C.T.

Green Coles

Sgt, Co. F, 110 Reg't U. S. Col'd Marty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt. U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: joined by transfer  
as Sgt from Co K 5  
Inf Cda Jan 2.64

Book mark :

(342)

J. L. Lennard

Copyist

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Coles

Serg't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
77 U.S. C.D. Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.

Co. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Green/Boles.

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.



6. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Boles

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out on file

~~Co~~ 10  
City Art'y U.S.C.T.

Coles, Green

Serg't Co. F. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Mo. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 17, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 80 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit  
in 4 "Inf. C.d.A. (76" U.S.  
C.I.) Transferred as Serg't  
to 5 "Inf. C.d.A. (77" U.S.C.I.)  
December 1863. Transferred  
from 77" U.S.C.I. per S.O.  
(over)

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489889

1891

66 Hd Drs. Dept. of La.  
series of 65. Stop for  
ordnance 43 ¢.

*C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Cole*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service*

Book mark: *6, 816, P.M. & July 3, 66.*



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>Coley</sup>  
Green Coley  
Sergt. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866: Lost Mar 17/66 New  
Orleans Disch'd expiration  
of term of service

William McCall

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Hamley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Col*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb 22* 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by Transfer from*  
*Co Q 77 U. S. C. I. pr. S. O. No.*  
*66 Hd. Qu. Dept. of Sa. S. of 65*  
*Discharged by expiration*  
*of term in March 17/66*

Book mark: *U. S. P. 147. 68.*

*House*

(361)

Copyist.

581  
Coles, Jesse  
Co., 10th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488159	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. W. Eng. use by

*C 1056, U.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Hooker*  
*1st*, Co., ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. E 11th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated

*Camp Piquette*, 186*3*

When enlisted

*June 22*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Aug 14*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Died. Diarrhea*  
*Sept 26. 64. at Fort*  
*St Philip La. Final*  
*statements given*

*not taken up or much*  
*you g. h. c.*

Book mark :

(342)

*Wear Scott*  
Copyist.



584  
*Colin Henry*  
Co. **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511227	26
2	5511322	27
3	5511408	28
4	5511611	29
5	5512196	30
6	4074573	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2024645 P.O. in in

Wm. H. H. H. H.

*Copyist.*

JAN. 18

5511227

1891

payment by time Apr.  
28.65- Sick in Post  
Hospital.



6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colvin

Pol., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
New Orleans La. since  
July 7, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

6. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Golie  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on       

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
New Orleans since July  
1865.

Book mark:       

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Colin*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from absent*  
*sick, date unknown,*  
*dropped from rolls Dec.*  
*31, 1865.*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*O.S. Mark*

(358)

Copyist.

©

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Colin

Priv. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: Gained April 28/65, n.  
Orleans Recruit from De-  
pot

July 1865: Absent sick in C. d. A. Genl Hospl MO La  
Aug 1865: Absent sick in C. d. A.  
Genl Hospl MO La since  
May 19/65

Oct-Nov 1865: Absent sick in C. d. A.  
Genl Hospl at New Orleans  
La since July 1/65

Dec 1865: Lost July 1/65. Deserted.  
Supposed to have been in  
C. d. A. Genl Hospl New Orleans

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.



*O. 10 Henry* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Collins*  
*Priv, Co. I, 10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Anti*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15 75* *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgin*  
*Described at Fort S. Philipson*  
*July 1866*

*(Age 34 yrs)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. McNamee*

Copyist.

*Colin, Henry.*  
*Drafted, 10 Reg't usata*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1741  
New Orleans La  
June 24. 1865

I Person and 13 others  
solicit that Henry Colin  
recently drafted into U.S.  
Army, be allowed to this  
city for examination as to  
condition of health

Henry Colin  
Private 10th U.S. Col.

Des. from Service

Recd M.D. Co. 27 June 65

Head quarters Dept of the Gulf  
Medical Director's Office  
New Orleans June 27. 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Medical Officer at Fort St.  
Philip for a report upon the  
within.

A. Lawrence Sheldon  
Asst. Surgeon of Army.  
Act Medical Director.

Surgeon's Office  
Fort St. Philip La  
June 30th 1865

I have the honor to report that  
the said Henry Colin is of feeble con-  
stitution. And unfit for the military  
service. He obtains a furlough of seven  
days

William H. Master  
Surgeon U.S. Army

Recd

Recd M.D. Co. June 27. 1865



New Orleans June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col Alexander  
Chf Medical Director Dept of the Gulf

Sir

The undersigned loyal citizens of the United States, and residents of this city, beg leave respectfully to represent;

That "Henry Colin" a native of this city was drafted some two months ago from the 2<sup>d</sup> District No 58, and is now at Fort S<sup>t</sup> Philip in the 10<sup>th</sup> Artillery Heavy as private.

That said "Henry Colin" at the first call of Maj Gen Butler in 1862, for "Colored troops" in this city, volunteered as private in the then 1<sup>st</sup> Louisiana Native Guards now 73<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Infantry.

That upon being examined, Doct W R Smith, then examining Surgeon of Colored Troops being raised, promptly refused him as unfit for military duties.

That he is of a weak constitution and very often sick.

That since his arrival at Fort S<sup>t</sup> Philip he has been very sick, and "as represented to us" is yet sick.

That though improper of the belief that the Examining Surgeon of the draft, as well as the Surgeon at Fort S<sup>t</sup> Philip, have on all points, honorably and faithfully done their duty; yet we, his friends



in the name of friendship and humanity, will  
knowing of your kind disposition, do respectfully  
ask, that you may be pleased to cause said  
Henry Colin, now a private in the 10<sup>th</sup> Artillery  
Heavy to be brought to this city, so that at the same  
time you satisfy yourself of the condition of health  
he is in, may also permit that he be nursed  
by his wife and friends, who will always  
Colonel, appreciate your kindness.

Hoping, Colonel, this request of loyal  
Citizens, will meet your favourable consideration,  
We subscribe ourselves, Colonel, Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servants

J Dupain

L. Pissan

Octave Rey

D. Roudeau

P. Caball  
Mathey

Jm Clay

B. Sautay

A. B. Roudeau

Jam<sup>r</sup> Chipen

Christide Mary  
Goodman

John Herrellet

Léon Chavane

583

Collins, Frederick  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 87227	26
2	54 985176	27
3	54 98657	28
4	54 98796	29
5	54 98 6321	30
6	54 99 073	31
7	54 99 209	32
8	54 99 345	33
9	54 99 481	34
10	54 99 617	35
11	54 99 753	36
12	54 99 888	37
13	55 00 109	38
14	55 00 446	39
15	407 45781	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*le* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Collins*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Sept 19, 1864*

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *le*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(339)

Copyist.



*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Collins*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$300. Bounty due*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredric Collins  
Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Sallade Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Collins*  
*Paul*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

*Lamb*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Collins

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dallade

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Collins  
Pat., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200. Bounty due  
\$100. Paid

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Collins  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Wade

Copyst.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Collins*  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 bounty paid*  
*\$1 200 due.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*  
(358) Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Collins*  
*Poh*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 24 Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Collins  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200 Bounty paid \$100  
to be paid.

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged August 21, 1866  
by order of Maj. Genl. Sheridan  
to enable him to re-enlist in 29  
U.S. C. A. (Hq). Final statement  
given

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Collins

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 18/64; Lin Oct 2/64 Fort  
Livingston Recruit from  
Depot

Aug 18/66; Loss Aug 21/66 Fort  
Livingston In Dischd to  
enable him to enlist in the  
regular Army

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Collins*  
Cor., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig Co  
discharged Feb. 3,  
1867, by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hammer*  
Clerk

*Collins, Frederick*

, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't *84th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.  
the 20 day of September 1864

Witness: S. R. Dickman  
Frederick Collins

No. 177  
Frederick Collins  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
September 20, 1864  
By Lt. Wm. G. Macker  
103 Regiment of U.S.A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
10th Reg't of U.S.C. Art. H  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Recruit entitled to the Bounty  
provided by Circular No. 27  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl dated  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

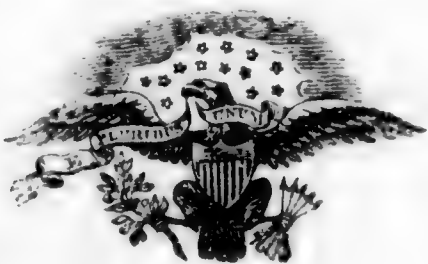
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Louisiana*

*New Orleans*

I, *Frederick Collins*, born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Collins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *3rd* day of *Sept.*, 1864, before *Frederick Collins*  
*John W. Chamberlain* *Capt H. C. 722.* *(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Mather*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Collins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

*Wm G. Walker 2d Lt.*

*10th Regiment of U.S.C.R.A. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*11th* Regiment of *U.S.C.R.A.*, (H) Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *September*, 1864, at *New Orleans La*  
*John W. Chamberlain*  
*Capt. 10th U.S.C.R.A.*  
*A.G.M.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

S. R. Dickinson

Frederick Collins  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
11th Reg't of U.S.C.  
Rescind entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 47 Office Pro. War. Dept. dated July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans La

September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
By Det. Wm. G. Parker  
11th Regiment of U.S.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

584

Collins, Henry  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487089	26
2	5502354	27
3	5502491	28
4	5502598	29
5	5502741	30
6	5502833	31
7	5502871	32
8	5503070	33
9	5504629	34
10	40745708	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*le* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Collins*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10 U. S. Art'y*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Allen's*  
*Pl. J. Co.*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement for battery*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins  
Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 8, 1864.

Where born Darlington S. C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins  
Det, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 186 V.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Carrollton La.  
awaiting trial by  
Court Martial

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

*6* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Collins*  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 10th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Re-*  
*cruiting Depot New*  
*Orleans date unknown.*  
*Apprehended Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*  
*In Military Prison*  
*awaiting Trial*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

C | *W. Henry* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Collins*  
Pr., Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Henry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for apprehension*  
*from desertion Oct 2 1864*  
*\$30.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Dewey*  
*Compr* *Copyist.*



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins  
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest in Orleans  
awaiting trial by Court  
Martial

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion Oct. 2, 1864.  
Deserted again from con-  
finement at New Orleans  
and reported as such  
January 31, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
May 31/64 New Orleans Enlist.  
ed in Reg't  
Absent in confinement at Carroll-  
ton awaiting trial by C.M.  
Aug 1864: (10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Absent in confinement at  
Carrollton awaiting trial by  
court martial  
Sept to Dec 1864: Absent in confine-  
ment at New Orleans await-  
ing trial by court martial  
Jan 1865: Lost Deserted from  
confinement in N Orleans

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Henderly

Copyist.

C 10th. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Collins  
Priv. Co. E., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25. <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organs  
as Private, Deserted from  
Recruiting Depot, New  
Orleans, Date unknown.  
Apprehended Oct. 2/64, Desert-  
ed again from absent  
(Over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.



JAN. 15

5504629

\* 1681 \*

*in confinement, date  
unknown.*

*Collins, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *8*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*4*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion / .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

214  
Charge & Specification  
against

Pirate Henry Collins  
A. S. 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1844

[illegible]

100

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and  
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are  
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but  
I have managed to find some time to write to you.  
I have been thinking of you very much lately, and  
wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are  
well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but  
I have managed to find some time to write to you.

about the 121<sup>st</sup> Twenty-eighth June 1864.

1



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 10th U.S. Cavalry. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

about the (27<sup>th</sup>) twenty-seventh day of June 1864.

Respectfully,  
Lieut. J. H. [Name] 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Sergeant Richard Hicke Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Private Emile Calice " " " "  
Private Henry Swett " " " "

<sup>13</sup>  
Change of Specification  
Against  
Henry Collins  
Pte. B "E" 10<sup>th</sup> W. C. County

---

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

100

[illegible]

Thomas J. Redgrave  
Major & Surgeon U.S.A.

C. M. Vincent—  
12 Court St. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Ct.  
Officer Referring Charges

Henry Collins  
7 Nov. 1892

Henry Collins  
7th U.S. Col'd Reg't  
Discharged from C.D.A.  
Discharged July 17/94



21

Henry Collins

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> 26, a

Deserted from C. D. R.

Hospital July 17/64

Henry Collins  
71130 H.C.

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal General

Dept. of the Gulf.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to inform you that Henry Collins, "E. Company  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. B.A. deserted from this Hospital  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully yours

J. E. Pyriette  
Surgeon in charge.

A.

N. O. October 3<sup>rd</sup> /64

H. M. Tidwell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10. U. S. Army

Finale private Henry  
Collins charged with  
desertion and robbery.

1864

10<sup>th</sup>  
Headquarters 7th U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, October 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Provost Marshal  
Defence of New Orleans.

Her Please receive  
and keep in custody Private Henry Collins  
Co. & 10th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) I have preferred  
charges against him as follows.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Robbery.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Desertion.

I will furnish a copy of the charges  
in form tomorrow.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
H. M. Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10th U.S.C. Art.



585  
Collins, Marshall  
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509525	26
2	5509626	27
3	5509728	28
4	5509886	29
5	5510036	30
6	5510181	31
7	5510332	32
8	5510483	33
9	5510612	34
10	5510757	35
11	5510838	36
12	5510916	37
13	5510988	38
14	5511053	39
15	40745782	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5975575 Lead  
02906517 11-18-11 A

AM 201 (8-3-37) Rem

A. S. 201- 8/23/37

AM 201

Wendy Shoker

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Railroad*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *Shreveport La.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2 Ward, Parish*  
*of Orleans City of N. Orleans La.*  
Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *mustered in*  
*to date from date*  
*of enlistment*  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Remington*  
(356d) Copyist.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Collins*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Permainington*  
(858) Copyist.



*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Bonins*

*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Perrington*

Copyist

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Gossins*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Permying to

Copyist.

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Collins*

*Co. F*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Crannock*  
Copyist



*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Collins*

*Co.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily Duty as  
Hospital Nurse*

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel R*  
Copyist.

*Co* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Collins*

*Ct.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as  
Hosp. nurse*

Book mark:

(858)

*Cammack*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Collins

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Vox Co. Corp.

Book mark:

(858)

Cammas

Copist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Collins*

*Ct.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel R.*  
Copyist.



*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Collins*

*Cvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily Duty as*  
*1st Lt. Attendant*

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Collins  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Hospital attendant.

Book mark:

(358)

Loony

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Collins  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Hospital Attendant.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

©

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Collins  
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Jan Nov 8/64 New  
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Dec 1865 Jan 1866: On duty as  
Hospl attendant

Feb-Mar 1866: On duty as Hospl  
nurse

Apr 1866: On duty as Hospl cook

Aug 1866: On duty as Hospl attendt

Oct to Dec 1866: On duty as Hospl  
attendant

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Collins

Det. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Book mark: .....

(361)

Louvy

Copyist.

*Collins, Marshal*

, Co. *20*, *10* Reg't *1st S.C. & A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>12</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November 1894  
Witness: M. J. P. P. P.  
Marshall Collins  
Private 1st Class

No 131  
Marshall Collins  
Private 1st Class  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
Nov 2<sup>d</sup>, 1894  
By Lt C A Palmer  
84 Regiment of USCS  
10 USCS  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Consent not attested  
to Parents

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Marshal Collins*, born in *Iberville*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marshal Collins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864,

BEFORE

*New Orleans*  
*Marshal Collins*  
*H. H. Harrison*  
*1st Lt 84th U.S.C.S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. H. H. Harrison*

*Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Marshal Collins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has eyes, *Blk* hair, complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*H. H. Harrison*

*1st Lt 84th U.S.C.S.* Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
*1st* Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*Dr. H. H. Harrison*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*1st Lt 84th U.S.C.S.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

H. Higgins, Marshall Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 84<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment not valid unless  
to Company

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

10<sup>th</sup> Mass

84<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

By H. C. Higgins

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

Marshall Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 84<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having-mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshal Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864  
Witness:  
W. H. Harrison  
12 St. 847-212  
Marshal Collins

10 U.S. Art Heavy  
Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshal Collins  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
Consent not entitled  
to Bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *Marshall Collins*, born in *Berwick*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marshall Collins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*  
this *2nd* day of *November*, 186 *4*  
BEFORE *H. H. Humphrey*  
*1st Lt 84 Regt U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Humphrey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Marshall Collins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*H. H. Humphrey*  
*1st Lt 84 Regt of U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
*1st* Regiment of *2nd* *84* *Regt* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186 *4*, at *New Orleans*  
*Wm H. Harrison*  
*Adjut 1 Regt 84 Regt*  
*Chief Muster Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having-mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1867

Witness:

H. H. H. H. H. Marshall Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 84<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. mark

No. 111  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1867  
By Marshall Collins  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1867  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Consent of \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



586  
Collins, Klein  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-5-7-9-4-5-	26
2	3-4-8-7-0-3-	27
3	3-5-1-4-3-0-9	28
4	3-5-1-4-4-6-3	29
5	3-5-1-4-7-0-0	30
6	3-5-1-4-8-9-1	31
7	3-5-1-5-2-3-3	32
8	3-4-8-9-5-7	33
9	9-1-2-3-6-4-3	34
10	4-0-7-4-5-7-8-3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 uya dy

03114803.0 W N

Wm J. H. K. W.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phew Collins

....., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 2, 1865.

Where Drafted Terrebone 2 Dist La

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer  
from Co I 7th U.S.C.  
Sgt. 66, 2d Dist La  
Sept 23, 1865

Discharged & honorably  
mustered out of the service  
March 2, 1866 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

W. M. Calhoun

(383g)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 1865, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When May 2, 1865

Where Fort Sumter & Fort Mifflin

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3588)

a. T. Wright  
Copyist.



C 1086a U.S.C.T.

Phin Collins  
Pot, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16a

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Ocha, 1865

When enlisted, 186

Period for which enlisted, 1 years.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. I, 77 U. S. C. I. per  
S. O. 66. Dept La. Sept  
22. 65.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
(342) Copyist

*C* | *10th A* | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *Camp Mankin Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *March 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Sta*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Oliver Collins*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr V Dee*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Wright*  
(358) Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Collins*  
....., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

(358) *J. H. Wright* Copyist.



*C. 10* *Hy. City* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Olien Collins*  
*Priv., Co. M, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *City*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Mar. 2*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 2*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 73* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *12* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Oct*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1865 per. S. O. No. 66. Ad.*  
*Ins. Dept. of La. Sept.*  
*22<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Stop for*  
*two great coat straps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Olin Collins  
2, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. H. Wright  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pier Collins

Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866: Lost Mar 2/66 New  
Orleans Disch'd expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

C. 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Plein Collins

But, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Trans by Trans from Co. D.*

*77 U.S.C. per S. H. 66 H.R. 22.*

*Wp't La Sep 22/65 as But*

*Disch'd by reason of Exp of term*

*of Service Mch. 2/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Recliv

Copyist.



587  
Collins, Rafael  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-7-7-0-1	26
2	5-4-7-9-4-1	27
3	5-5-1-4-3-1-0	28
4	5-5-1-4-4-6-4	29
5	5-5-1-4-7-0-1	30
6	5-5-1-4-8-3-6	31
7	5-5-1-4-9-4-7	32
8	5-5-1-5-0-1-2	33
9	5-5-1-5-0-6-9	34
10	5-5-1-5-1-2-8	35
11	5-5-1-5-1-7-5	36
12	9-1-2-3-6-4-0	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. reg Inf

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rafael Collins

1, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Natchitoches La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

By whom J. H. Darling; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer  
from Co. I 77th S.C. I  
per S.O. 66 Reg't 2d  
Dept La Sept 22, 1865

(383g)

W. M. Labourn

Copyist.

*Co* | *10th U* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Rafael Collins*  
*Co*, Co. *M 10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *16th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

*1st U.S. Col Inf*  
*Camp Parapet 1st, 1865.*

When enlisted

*May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*May 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Company to which assigned

*M*

Remarks:

*Joined at Orig*  
*Org of Co*

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

*Wear Scott*

C 1086 a U.S.C.T.

Rufael Collins  
Col, Co. M. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 74 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Onager La. 1864

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from

Co. I 74 U.S. Col Inf. 1864

Sept 22. 64

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

(342)

Copied



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Capital Collins*  
....., Col'd, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sgt. Co.*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1867.

Where *St. Orleans*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 3*, 1867.

Where *St. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3588)

*A. T. Thayer*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Rafael Collins*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*U. H. Light*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Rafael Cortis*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Reuben Collins*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. T. Wright*

Copyist.



*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel C. Davis*

*2*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Biggs*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Collins*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. H. Wright*

Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Rafael Collins*

*Sur.*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rector*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rafael Collins  
Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.



C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rafael Collins

Sub., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, <sup>retained</sup> &c., \$ 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: ~~joined by him from Co. D~~

77th S. Co. for S. E. Co. 9th S. Co. 10th S. Co.

La. Sep 22/65 as Private

Bounty due under act of July 26/64 \$ 100.00

28/66 \$ 100.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Rector

Copyist.

588  
Collins Smith  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507106	26
2	5507393	27
3	5507540	28
4	5507688	29
5	5507828	30
6	5507970	31
7	5508111	32
8	5508243	33
9	5508378	34
10	5508529	35
11	5508681	36
12	5508828	37
13	5508975	38
14	5509107	39
15	5509255	40
16	5509365	41
17	40745784	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8832218- R090  
8-942466- R0. 9m+1m  
R0P 474293  
R0P 475707  
02906114 and 115

Walter H. H. H.

*W. Harty* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Smith Collins*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co. C.*  
~~for the~~ *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. 2* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Lafourche La*

Age *19* y'rs; Occupation *Lab over*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smith Collins*  
*Cot*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Brown*  
(358) Copyist.

Smith Collins | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Baum  
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins  
Prst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hollins*  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. E. Porter*

Copyist.



*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smith Collins*  
*Prob.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*  
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John A. Porter*  
*Porter*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave for five days*  
*from Aug 28/65*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smith, William*  
*Chas.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *F. E. Porter* Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Smith, Ellis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. F. N.*  
Copyist.



6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Smith Collins*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. H. C.*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3<sup>25</sup> for C.C. & G.E.  
Cal

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
duty at Port Hudson,  
La. Per f.o. 68, 1st Lt  
of Port Hudson, May 13/66

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fri

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins  
Cwt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
duty at Port Hudson  
La. per f.o. of 35<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Port of Port Hudson, May  
13/1866

Book mark:



( 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smith Collins*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Acc'd for ordnance  
lost 16 cents*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wines*

(358) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Collins

Priv, Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Gained Sept 20/64  
New Orleans Mustered in  
Regt

July 1865: On duty as cook  
Aug 1865: Absent detailed to arrest  
a deserter

May to Aug 1866: Absent on detached  
service as guard over public  
property at Port Hudson La  
from Oct 68 C. S. Hd Qrs Port of  
Port Hudson La

Sept 1866: Absent on det service  
since May 15/66 at Port Hudson  
La

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Smalley

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smith Collins*

*Reg't G*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 37* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Aug 7,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wines*  
Copyist.



589  
Collins, Stephen D.  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4-8-8-2-8	26
2 5-4-8-8-9-3-5-	27
3 5-4-8-7-9-3-9	28
4 5-5-1-4-3-1-1	29
5 5-5-1-4-4-6-5-	30
6 5-5-1-4-7-0-2	31
7 5-5-1-4-8-9-6	32
8 5-5-1-5-2-3-6	33
9 5-4-8-9-5-2	34
10 9-1-2-3-6-3-8	35
11 4-0-7-4-5-7-5	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use Inf

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen F. Collins  
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. A 77th Me. S. C. Inf'ty  
per S. O. 36 Feb 2nd Dep't  
La Sept, 22 65.  
Disch'd and honorably  
mustered out of service  
March 5-1866 by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
Service

C. M. Calhoun

6 | 21<sup>st</sup> H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Stephen F. Collins  
Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 6, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Org'l org'n.  
Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Col. A. on detached  
service at James Par. La. since  
Aug. 20/65.

Book mark:

(342)

Chandler

Copyist

*C* 10 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen F. Hollen*  
*Art.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*3*

When enlisted *Feb. 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich. 6*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Company to which assigned *M*.

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

*Co. "K" 4th Cal. A. On*  
*detached service St.*  
*James Cal. La since*  
*Aug. 20/65.*

Book mark

(342)

*Castling*

Copyist.



to 10th A U.S.C.T.

Stephen F Collins  
Capt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

24th U.S. Col'd

Roll dated

Camp Maudslayi, 1865

When enlisted

Feb 11, 1863

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 6, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Joined at Dry  
Dry. 2 Co K 4th Cal. U.  
In detached service in  
St James Parish La Since  
Aug 20, 64 Rec'd by transfer  
from Co A 24th U.S. Col'd per  
Sd. 66 Sept 22 64

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(342)

Copied



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Stephen F. Collins*  
....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Orleans*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *5 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3582)

*W. H. Knight*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Stephen F Collins*  
O, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *03* 100 for *6042*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Mich*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Stephen F. Collins*  
*2*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *in file*

(358)

*L. H. Wright*  
Copyist.

*V* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Stephen F. Collins*

*2*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch Mch 5.66 L.B.*  
*15/991*

(358)

*V. T. Wright*

Copyist.

©

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen F Collins  
Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866; Loss Mar 5/66 New  
Orleans Disch'd expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

(646)

J. Hurdley

Copyist.



C. 10<sup>th</sup> Arty U.S.C.T.

Stephen F. Collins

Pvt., Co. M, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Mar 5<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 5<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>64</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 32  
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer

from 77<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., I. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>

1865 per S.O. No. 66, Ad Dir.

Dept. of La. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>,

1865. Stop for wife's

two great coat straps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen S. Collins  
Bvt., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Patm. Surge, La., Dec 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co  
A. 77 U. S. 6. 3 per S. 6. 6. 6. 7. 5. 2. 5  
Dept. La. Sep 22/65 as Bvt. Major  
by reason of Exp. of term of Ser-  
vices Mar 5/66

Book mark: V. 5. 2. 5. P. 15. 69.

(861)

Reuter

Copyist.

540  
Collins, William  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307107	26
2	5507491	27
3	5509481	28
4	40745786	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2009 Ct. '80

See also

S-100 2761-P.O. mm

Went 2 strokes  
41



*to* 1106 *Anty* U.S.C.T.

*William Collins*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G.*  
~~for the~~ *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol's.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Assumption La*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(339) Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Collins*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died Sept 30. 64*  
*Final statement forwarded*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Collins

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Jan 1865 New  
Orleans mustered in Regt  
Lost Sept 30/64 New Orleans  
Died in Hospl

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hardy

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Collins*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org'n,*  
*Died in Quarters at N.*  
*Orleans, La. Sept. 30, 1864*

Book mark: *315/880-2009 C. 9 80*

(361)

*Mines*

Copyist.

Collins, William  
 P. Co. G, 10 Reg't 165th  
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Collins*

*1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*  
*1st Co. "G"*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*1st Dec 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 17. 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

William Collins.  
P. O. G. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 7<sup>th</sup> Art.  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Receiving Hospital  
New Orleans, La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>William Collins</i>		
Number and locality of the Grave, -			
Hospital number of the deceased, -			
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>a private Co G 10<sup>th</sup> H Artillery U.S. Cald Troop</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married, )	<i>Single</i>		
the residence of the widow, )			
Cause of death, - - - - -	<i>Congestive Fever</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>25) Twenty five years</i>		
Nativity, - - - - -			
References, and Remarks, - - -			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Sept 30<sup>th</sup></i>	1864	.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Monument* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*His Effects turned over to Captain M. Guire*

541  
Colman, James  
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS. /

1 5494571  
2 5494815  
3 5494980

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

A 33 V. 11 R.C. 1869

See also



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Coleman*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1863.*

Where *Camp Perceps La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery. \*

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Efficiency*

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Coleman*  
*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Farnham*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Odman*  
*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Not on subsequent rolls*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*affirmed*

Copyist.

592  
Colts, Isaac

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487325.	26
2	5504694.	27
3	5504953.	28
4	5505421.	29
5	5505590.	30
6	5507032.	31
7	40745788	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 10th Arty U.S.C.T

Isaac Colts

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7th Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
New Orleans La., Aug 19 1864

Where born Newbern N.C.

Age 18 years; occupation

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Houma, La.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Became 10th U.S. C. Arty

Book mark:

(340)

Jennings

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colts

Ort, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Newborn N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted { Drafted, 186

Where enlisted {

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Enst Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

by M. B. Hoker

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Holtz*

*Port*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Bally*  
*Gentilly Aug 27-1864*

*Next appears in roll*  
*for March & April 65*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colts

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 29/63;  
Ret'd from desertion April 11/65;  
Ret'd to duty by S.O. 138 Ex 2  
Hd. Qrs. So. Div. Cal.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colts

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Jackson, La. May 30/65. Due U.S. for 1 Enfr. Rif. mus. complete with bayl 1 screw Driver Cone Wrench 1 Space Cone \$14.35

Book mark: C

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colts

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Gain Aug 15/64 New Orleans Mustered in Regt  
Loss Aug 19/64 Battery Gen-  
tily Deserted

Apr 1865; Gain Apr 11/65 N Orleans  
Returned from desertion  
May 1865; Loss May 30/65 Fort Jack-  
son Deserted

Book mark:

(646)

J. Hambley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colton

Pvt., Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to *sum paid*, 1867.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$49.03

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *Joined at original**organization Des Moines**from 2 Battery Genitlly**La. Aug. 29/64. App'd April**11/65. Re-drawn from**St. Jackens La May 26/65*

Book mark:

House

(361)

Copyist.



593  
*Comess, Joseph*  
Co *at*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 0 1 8	26
2	5-5-0 0 6 1 7	27
3	5-5-0 0 7 0 3	28
4	5-5-0 0 7 8 0	29
5	5-5-0.0 8 8 6	30
6	5-5-0 2 3 2 8	31
7	4 0 7 4 5 7 9 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Connors*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *May 7*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Galligan*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conner  
P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
Enrolled May 6/64  
at New Orleans and  
mustered into service May  
7/64 at New Orleans for  
3 yr.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Connors*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
June 30/64 \$9<sup>00</sup> per month.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shadbolt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Connor  
P  
....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conness

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp at Battery  
St. John La Nov. 23/64

Book mark:

(558)

Shadlock

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Connors  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: (7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Gain May 7/64 Bayonet  
John by addition of Co. D

Nov 1864: (10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Loss Nov 22/64 Bayonet  
John Deserted

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*10 Mary* U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Coombs*  
Co. *2*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mary*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Patron. Reg'd La. Feb 22*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20 77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Org. Org.*  
*We served from Bayou*  
*St. John, La Nov 13/64*

*(Age 21 7/8)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Leonard*  
(861) Copyist.

594  
Common, Benjamin  
Co l, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5497708	26
2 5498111	27
3 5498213	28
4 5498310	29
5 5498408	30
6 5498515	31
7 5498656	32
8 5498795	33
9 5498931	34
10 5499072	35
11 5499208	36
12 5499344	37
13 5499480	38
14 5499616	39
15 5499752	40
16 5499889	41
17 5500020	42
18 5500156	43
19 5500285	44
20 5500447	45
21 54901413	46
22 40745790	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Feb 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Benjamin Common*

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin C*  
*Mc*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Vol 4<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Common  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. Hudson  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Common  
Prk, Co. C 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due 26 d. for ord.  
\$ 0.20

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. Henderson Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lommon  
Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.S. Ord.  
\$ 0.20

Book mark:

(358) J. Hudson Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common

Pr., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord.

\$ 20  
100

Book mark: 31-10-64

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Regt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Chas & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Saccade*  
(358) Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Comstock  
Pew, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laub

Copyist.

6 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
Pitt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade  
Copyist.

6 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
Art., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ballade*

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*1st*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Ballade* Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Common  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Common*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for loss of*  
*Musquito Box #2.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Coyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*L. J. Roberts*  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
For, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2d Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
Pot., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss  
of Company \$ 200

Book mark:

(358)

Common  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Common  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864; (Reg't H Art'y Corps  
d'Afrique) Gain Jan 10  
New Orleans Recruit from  
Depot

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

*C* 10 Arty U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Common*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *92<sup>89</sup><sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$ *44<sup>70</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16<sup>10</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *300<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 11th A. C.S.A.*

*now 10 U.S. C.A. (1864) - Stop for*  
*gun sling.*

Book mark: *179- 1878.*

*R. E. Wilson*

(349)

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Comman*  
*Pvt. C*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Ore,*  
*Discharged Feb. 3, 1867*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term, of*  
*service*

Book mark: *177* *1878*

(361)

*Hanning*  
Copyist.

595  
Commodore, Augustus  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487013	26
2	5-5-00 534	27
3	5-5-00 6967	28
4	5-5-00 684	29
5	5-5-00 760	30
6	5-5-00 831	31
7	5-5-00 902	32
8	5-5-00 969	33
9	5-5-01 0570	34
10	5-5-01 124	35
11	5-5-01 208	36
12	5-5-01 353	37
13	5-5-01 506	38
14	5-5-01 647	39
15	5-5-01 765	40
16	5-5-01 874	41
17	5-5-01 975	42
18	5-5-02 073	43
19	5-5-02 154	44
20	40745759	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Comodore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(U. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Petersburg Virginia

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Comodore*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *N Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *N Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Commodore  
Corps, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corps  
May 7/64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Comodore*  
*Corpel*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Diff. of pay from date of*  
*enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6.<sup>00</sup>*  
*per month and from May 1 to*  
*May 7 \$9.<sup>00</sup> per month and*  
*from May 7 to June 30/64 \$11.<sup>00</sup>*  
*per month.*

*Accepted Corpel May 7/64*

Book mark: .....

*Shadbolt*

*C* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Commodore*  
*Corple*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Comodore  
Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Shadbolt

Copyist

63 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Commodore*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyright.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Commodore*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with*  
*Actg. Ord. Officer Fort*  
*St. Philip.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Cammerdore  
C. P., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*68* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Commodore*  
*Carp*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 194*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Commodore  
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp  
Equipage .94¢

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Comadore  
Ciple, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp Equipage  
\$2.05

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(358) Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Comodore  
Corple, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$05

Camp Exp \$0.94

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wayne

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Commodore*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Commodore  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Comodon*

*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*  
Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus W. W. W.*  
*27th*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Camp to duty Oct 1st 1866*  
*per O.C. No 23 Hd Qtrs*  
*1st C.S. Bulow Range*  
*La Oct 16 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. W. W.*  
Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Commodore  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Comodore

~~Pvt~~ ~~Corpl~~, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: (7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Same May 7/64 Payonett John  
by addition of Co D

Mar + Apr 1865: Corpl 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y, On duty with Ord  
officer

May 1865: On duty with Ord Srgt

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Commodore  
J. A. D., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butm. Roll, La. 1867.

Muster-out to date 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49<sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due a/c

July 21, 1866 \$30.00.

Joined Regt. by Private

& May 7/64 then Corp

to Oct 1/66 then Sgt.

Book mark:

(361)

J. A. Leonard  
Copyist.

596

Compton, Alfred  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487019	26
2	5-5-00615	27
3	5-5-00702	28
4	5-5-00778	29
5	5-5-00849	30
6	5-5-00918	31
7	5-5-00986	32
8	5-5-01067	33
9	5-5-01141	34
10	5-5-01236	35
11	5-5-01386	36
12	5-5-01537	37
13	5-5-01676	38
14	5-5-01794	39
15	5-5-01903	40
16	5-5-01980	41
17	5-5-02080	42
18	5-5-02161	43
19	40745792	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-926123-P.O. m x m.  
S 928473-P.O. off

S 1049493 P.O. off  
S 110346 P.O. off

Wm J. Hoker



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Compton  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noo & Due*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. Wayne*  
Copied.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Compton  
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyright.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*

*John*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*King*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Poh*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*King*  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Spring*  
Copyd.

( ) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clifford Compton*

*Clifford*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *up printed to date  
Oct 1866 per H. C. 710.  
213 14d 2nd 10 U.S.C. 173  
4 Baton Range Oct 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Leonard*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Compton*  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Crompton*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(558)

*Shadabout*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyright.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Rt. Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May, 1864 (7 US Col'd H. Art'y)*  
*Gain May 7/64 Bayou*  
*St. John, by addition of*  
*Co. D*

*June & July, 1864 (10 US Col'd H. Art'y)*  
*On duty as Co Cook*

*\*Name appears also as*  
*Adolph Compton A. Compton*

Book mark:

(546)

*Storrell*

Copyist.



6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Compton  
Corp., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

March 22, 1867.

Last paid to

March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>118 19</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6 00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due Act  
July 21 1866 \$100. Bounty  
due Act July 28 1866 \$100.  
Joined Org. Co. Private  
to Oct 1/66 then Corp.

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Lemaire  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Compton

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 <sup>(U. S. C. H. A.)</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

Co | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Compton

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Dif. of pay from*  
*date of enrollment to*  
*June 30/64 \$9<sup>00</sup> per month.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson* Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Crampton*  
*Pr* X, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copied.

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Compton*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp &*  
*Garrison Equipage 17%*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

597  
Commer, Smart

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490381	26
2	5490530	27
3	5490793	28
4	5494064	29
5	40745795	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP. V. 11. P. 66

See also

2120572 P.O. m. 8m.

Wm. B. Hokey



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smart Conner

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smart Conner*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tolman*  
Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smart Conner

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in  
Hospital February 14-  
1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Heavy Artillery.

Book marks: Died Feb 5/63 E.B.V.11  
P66.

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smart Conner  
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863: (1) Reg't H Art'y no.  
Loss Feb 4 J. H. Phillip  
Died of disease

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Phillip

Copyist.

*b* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Smart, Cinner*  
*Art. Co. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl orgn. Died*  
*Feb. 5. 63* *Final statements*  
*given*

Book mark: *1185.250.74. 155.830*

(361)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.



Connor, Smart

P, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 14, 1874*  
The death of *Pvt. L. A. Conner*, Co. *A*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored *Art. Hys* reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1863*, *Feb 14, 1863*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Feb 3*, 1863  
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186  
Company Morning Reports.

, 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.

*Feb 5*, 1863  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186  
Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186  
By Surgeon General.

( *Feb 5*, 1863 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thos. M. Smead*

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> and June 9, 1874.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11  
66. Noted H.M.

8.218, 112 2 11.2765

10th Arty

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Smart Connor - Private

10th Reg't of La. Hvy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

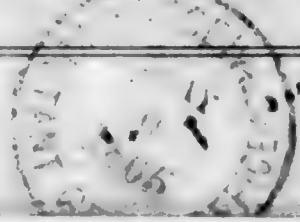
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





*I certify, on honor, that Smart Lemmon* a *Private* of  
Captain *L. L. Hubbard's* Company ( ) of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *La. Art.*  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in *La. fourche*, State  
of *Louisa*, aged *24* years; *5* feet *8* inches high; *Black* complexion,  
*Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on  
its original organization at *New Orleans La*, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at *New Orleans La*, on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of *Three Years*: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in *Garrison* to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death*

The said *Smart Lemmon* has *been* last paid by Paymaster  
*Enrollment* to include the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November*, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to *Twenty One* *66* dollars, since the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November*,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Fort St. Philip La*, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *February*, 1863. *I certify that the above is a correct transcript*  
*from the records of Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A (H.)*

*Battery Gentilly La,*  
*April 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Justin E. Brown*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A (H.)*

Commanding Company.

598  
Conners, Joseph  
Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509731	26
2	5509888	27
3	5510038	28
4	5510183	29
5	5510430	30
6	5511168	31
7	40745794	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Commencement  
of first payment  
by time April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Drafted & mustered  
into service April 1.  
'65 at New Orleans for  
1 year.

Book mark:

(858)

Perminingto

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Connors*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L. Linn  
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Perminator  
Copyist

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Conners*  
*Chf.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*W. H. Mamm*  
Copy

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Bonners*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in battle at*  
*Fort St Philip La*  
*Nov 23. 1865. Final*  
*Statements rendered*

Book mark:.....

*Gammal*  
(858) *Copyist.*



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Connors  
Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865: Gain Apr 1/65 N Orleans  
Recruit from Depot

Nov 1865: Des Nov 1/65 Ft Living-  
ton Died in Post Hoeph  
Fort St Philip La of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hendery

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Connors  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment  
Lieut. Ft. St. Philip, La.  
of Apoplexy, Nov. 23/65.  
Final statements for  
(Age 23 yr)

Book mark: -----

(361)

Lowry  
Copyist.

*Bonniere Joseph*

*P. H.*, 10 *Reg't* **U. S. C. H. A.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c.; of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Bonner, a Private of  
Captain Wm M. Robinson's Company (46) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in New Orleans, State  
of Louisiana, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Flourid complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, at New Orleans  
by Drafted, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, at  
New Orleans, by Drafted; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph Bonner was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Oranger, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy Eight <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of November, 1865.

John H. Sams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 210<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (H.)

Commanding Company. H.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph Lammers*  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RECRUIT," the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Connors, a Private of  
Captain M. M. Robinson's Company (26) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in New Orleans State  
of Louisiana, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Flair complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, at New Orleans  
by Drafted, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, at  
New Orleans by Drafted; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due at Post

Hospital Fort St. Philip La. 23. 65. of Epilepsy  
The said Private Joseph Connors was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Kramer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy Eight  $\frac{36}{100}$  dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

(No effects)

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of November, 1865.

John H. Varnum  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 210<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.  
Commanding Company. H.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

10 Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Cummers late  
a Private of Captain Wm M. Robinson's Company "26" of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (26<sup>th</sup>) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a        on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865, at New Orleans  
in Company 26, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (26<sup>th</sup>) Volunteers, to serve One  
year or during the war; he was born in New Orleans in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Flavia complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Cook; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Fort St. Philip La on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph Cummers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort St. Philip, La

DATE: Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John H. Vanner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 26<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty.  
Commanding the Company. H.



549  
Constantine Joseph  
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507109	25
2	5507395	27
3	5507542	28
4	5507690	29
5	5507924	30
6	5509503	31
7	40745796	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Co* 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't **U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Constantine*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co G*  
for the *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. 9*. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Sept 20* 1864.

Where born *Assumption La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(339) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Constantine  
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Constantine*  
*Prtl*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*at New Orleans since Dec/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Brown*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Constantine*  
*Dr.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Attd.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attd. in Gen.*

*H. Art'y. Co. since*

*Dec 1 1867*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Constantine  
Dray, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp of Distribution  
N.O. Jan 20. /65

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Constantine  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Join Sept 20/64.  
New Orleans Mustered in  
Regt

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865: Absent sick  
in Corps d'Afrique Genl  
Hospl N. Orleans since Dec  
2/64

Mar 1865: Dis Jun 20 New Orleans  
Deserted from Camp Dis-  
tribution

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Hardy

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Constantine*  
*ser. G.*, Co. *G.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baldouge La, Feb 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org'n.*  
*Deserted from Camp Dis-*  
*tribution N. Orleans Jan. 20,*  
*1865.*

*\* Deserted by S. H. H. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

*Conscientine, Joseph*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *45th HA*

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

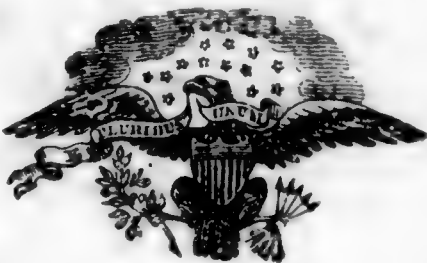




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Constantine* born in *Assumption*  
in the State of *La* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Constantine* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.

BEFORE *J. Horace McQuinn*  
*Det 10<sup>th</sup> W & C Arty (H)*

*Joseph Constantine*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Martin*

*10<sup>th</sup> W & C Arty (H)*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Constantine*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>*  
feet *4* inches high.

*J. Horace McQuinn*

*10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W & C Arty (H)*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*11<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment of M. & C. A. (H)* Volunteers, on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, at *New Orleans La*

*J. H. Martin*  
*Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> M. & C. A. (H)*

*A. G. O.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Constantine desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

W. D. McGuire

Joseph Constantine  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
18  
no bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of W. S. & G. M. S.

By J. H. McGuire  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. & G. M. S.

Volunteered at New Orleans La  
Joseph Constantine

No. 143

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

600

Conrad, Lewis  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494164	26
2	5494317	27
3	5494483	28
4	5494646	29
5	5494800	30
6	5494955	31
7	5495111	32
8	5495268	33
9	5495421	34
10	5495571	35
11	5495711	36
12	5495863	37
13	5496011	38
14	5496164	39
15	5496316	40
16	5496465	41
17	5496610	42
18	5496754	43
19	5496911	44
20	5497094	45
21	5497400	46
22	5498642	47
23	40745797	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Consul  
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet  
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2nd, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Womack*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Feaster*  
Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Counsel

Rot., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 4. Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Consul*  
*Pot.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Master*

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis's Consul*

*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Consul*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bonoul

Pt, Co. 13, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rep

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Consul

Pl Co. 13

1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Co. Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Consul*  
*Pl*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. Richardson*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Consul

Pl, Co. 13, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis' Consul*  
*Ph*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Consul*  
*Pt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.  
Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

C. 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gansel

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

James Gansel

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Corns*  
*Dr.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Two soldiers un-  
mended pay from Jan 1  
1864 to May 1 1864 \$6.00  
per month May June  
\$9.00 per month.  
on daily duty in  
Co kitchen.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jornice*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ten is Consul*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

(6) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Corns*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Co. B since Jan 25 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*John W.*

Copyist.

*Cb* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Connors*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Company Kitchen*  
*since May 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Jones*

Copyist.

66 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*See is Consul.*

*Feb.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*James*

Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Consul*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ref*  
Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Comoul*

*31*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at M.O.,  
31st Dec, & 66 by reason  
of exp. of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reg*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Consul  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to June 1865; On duty Co cook  
July 1865; (Co C) On duty Co cook

Feb. 1866; (Co B) Lost Feb 8/66 New  
Orleans Dischd. expira-  
tion of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Consul*  
*Put. Co. B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined org. org.  
Discharged Feb. 8/66  
expiration term of  
service.*

Book mark: *V185 P215 74*

(361)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

6. 10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Connel

Pvt., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.\*

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 32.78; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term  
of service \* Cert. of Mustg.  
Off. shows him M.O. Feb 12,  
1866.

Book mark 185 P. 215. 74

\* added May 9, 93. 985

(849)

Hawling

Copyist.



*Consul Lewis*

....., Co. ...., *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife, nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 124.  
Lewis Consul.  
Enlisted at Camp Parapet, La  
February the 2. 1862.  
By 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant S. R. R.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Louisiana  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Lewis Consul* born in *Brown County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Subsist* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *February*  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Lewis Consul* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth*

day of

*February* 1863,

BEFORE

*J. Rygaard*

*2nd Lieut. U.S. Army, La. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis Consul*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

*J. Rygaard, 2nd Lieut. N.G. Art. La. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring

to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am

years and

months of age ; that I have neither

wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

# The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness :

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 124.  
Lewis Cowart  
Enlisted at Camp Decatur  
February 22. 1862,  
By Adjutant S. B. Woodward,  
1st Regt. of Michigan Inf.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

in

years of age ; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

10. U.S.C.H.A.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Lewis Consul  
Camp Parapet, La.  
February the 2 1867,  
By Lieutenant S. S. S.  
1st Regt of Louisiana Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Lewis Consul* born in *Born County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *February*  
18*65*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Lewis Consul* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Third*

day of

*February*

18*65*

BEFORE

*George Parrot*  
*Wm Carroll Sr*  
*J. Hygaard*  
*2nd Lieut. N. C. Hy. La. Volt*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis Consul*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

*J. Hygaard 2nd Lieut. N. C. Hy. La. Volt*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1867,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

10. U.S.C. 712a.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

601  
Conter August  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-2-1-8	26
2	5-4-8-8-1-5-1	27
3	5-4-8-8-0-9-2	28
4	5-5-1-3-4-3-7	29
5	5-5-1-3-5-8-8	30
6	5-5-1-3-8-0-0	31
7	5-5-1-4-1-7-6	32
8	5-4-8-9-7-5-4	33
9	4-0-7-5-7-0-9	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 ufc Inf



D 945-153 - P 0 off  
J 1837102 P 0 off  
P 2628996 all

Wm J. Laker

*Co 10th A* U.S.C.T.

*August Centu*  
*Pol, Co. L, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet da Cal, 1863*

When enlisted *Feb 19*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from H*

*Co. H. joined by transfer*

*from Co. E. 77th U.S. C. I.*

*per S.O. 66. C.S. Hd Qrs*

*Dept of La*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*  
(342) Copyist.



*C. W. H. A.* U.S.C.T.

*August Winters*  
*Oct 1*, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *10*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co E 94th U.S. Col. Inf.*  
Roll dated *Camp Sherman, Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*inability Dec 11. 64*  
*By Order of Maj Gen*  
*Acurl. Phil. Insul state*  
*ments given at Fort*  
*St Philip La*

Book mark :

(342)

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

C. 10611 U.S.C.T.

August Center

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. E. 1st U. S. Col'd

Roll dated Camp Tanapeta Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted July 19, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Transferred from

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Inf.

Dec 9, 1863.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

(342) Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*August Corbin*  
*Inf*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. E.*  
*77 U.S.C.T.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*August Kontre*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

*B* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*August Contre*

*Ref.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of Ex. of service to date  
Feb. 20/66.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

(358) *Scherich* Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Contee

Brig, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866: Absent in New Orleans  
La for the purpose of being  
mustered out  
Mar 1866: Dis Feb 20/66 New  
Orleans Disch'd expiration  
of term of service

Mane appears also as Juan T. Conlan

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Sunday

Copyist.

*Co. 10 Hy Arty* U.S.C.T.

*August Centre*

....., Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Feb. 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186.....; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*75*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>*26*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl.*  
*orgn. of Co. E. 4" C d A.*  
*transferred to 5" C d A (77*  
*U. S. C. I.) by reorganization*  
*transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S.*  
*C. A. by consolidation.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Reed*

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489754

1931

Stop one screw driver &  
one wiper lost.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*August Carter*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Co 77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 SO 66 H. Art'y  
Dept of La Sept 22/65 Dischd  
No. La Feb 20 1866 by reason of expn  
of service*

Book mark: *V 97 P 174, 69*

(361) *Burnham* Copyist.

602  
Conte. August  
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77" up 81"



603  
Conturie, Leonce

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use sup

1004  
Coo, William  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-8-8-1-1	26
2	3-4-8-8-9-1-8	27
3	3-4-8-7-9-6-4	28
4	3-5-1-4-2-7-7	29
5	3-5-1-4-4-2-9	30
6	3-5-1-4-7-7-9	31
7	3-5-1-5-2-1-1	32
8	3-4-8-9-7-2-3	33
9	9-1-2-3-6-3-5	34
10	4-0-7-4-5-7-9-8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. ye Day

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coe

....., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lafourche La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Rec'd by transfer from  
Co A 17 USC Inf'y for S.C.  
No 66 1st Ls Dist La Sept  
22 1865. Corporal  
Discharged & honorably  
Mustered out of service  
Feb 10 1866 by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

W. V. Culhoun

(383g)

Copyist.

C 10th Arty U.S.C.T.

William Coe  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Joined org'n org'n  
Co. H, 4 Col'd Ar.

Book mark :

(342)

Chandler

Copyright



6 10 H. arty. **U.S.C.T.**

William Cor

Capt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> W. S. Cold Infy.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization of Co. 'A'  
4<sup>th</sup> Col'd 'A'.

\* In "present" column "Col'd."

Book mark: 5

(342)

Easterling

Copyist.



C 1056a U.S.C.T.

William Coe  
Coke, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hall

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

1st U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet, Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Orig -

Org of Co A 4th Inf

Rec'd by trans

for from Co A 1st U.S.

C. R. per S. O. 66. Sept

of La. Sept 22. 65

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William B. ...*  
... Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Wm. B. ...*  
Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Cor

Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) W. H. Wright Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William C. ...*  
Co., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 1866 at  
New Orleans for by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service*

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Wright*  
(358) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coo

Corpl, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866: Lost Feb. 10/66 New  
Orleans Dischd expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.



C. 10<sup>th</sup> Arty U.S.C.T.

William Coe.

Corpl. Co. M, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 62<sup>84</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I., Oct.  
1, 1865 - per S. O. No. 66, 65 -  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of La.  
Stop for two G. C. Strafs.

Book mark:

(349)

H. W. Reid

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William 600

Corp., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jatm Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *promoted by brass from Co  
a 77 U.S.C. 2 pr 2 to 66 048  
Wapt La. Sep 22/65, as Corp. Dis. ev  
by reason of Exp of term of ser-  
vice Feb 10/66*

Book mark: 472 § 124. 64

(861)

Rectis

Copyist.

605

Cook, Abraham

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 6 9 8 1	26
2	5-4 8 7 0 1 7	27
3	5-5-0 0 5-3 6	28
4	5-5-0 0 6 1 2	29
5	5-5-0 7 4 3	30
6	5-6-0 2 2 8 7	31
7	4 0 7 4 5 7 9 9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cook

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7th U. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 20, 1864

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

*6* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Cook*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cook

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10<sup>(7 M. S. C. H. A.)</sup> Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(839)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Cook

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in Corps. L'  
Afrigue Genl. Hospital New  
Orleans La. June 9/64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cook

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Corps

d'Afrique Genl. Hosp't

June 9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cook

Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Gain May 7/64 Bayou St  
John by addition of Co D  
June 1864: 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Orleans Died in Co D Hosp

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cook

Im, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Bala Rong La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org.  
Died, U.S.A. Gen. Hosp.  
No. 1a. June 7/68  
Final statements  
for June 10/68

Book mark: 7/13 1226. 73

(361)

J. H. Leonard  
Copyist.



*Cook Abraham*  
*Pvt. Co. 10, 10" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <u>1</u>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <u>2</u> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# ART. 95. OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Private William Cook*

Late of Company *B*

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *San Antonio*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of *Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.* Hospital *San Antonio, Tex.*, on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:



Brigadier Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*Inventory* of the effects of *Amos C. ...* late  
a *Private* of Captain *...* Company *...* of  
the *7th* Regiment of *Vol. ...* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a *...* at *...* in the State of *...* on  
the *...* day of *...* 186*...*, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a *...* on the *...* day of *...* 186*...*, at *...*  
in Company *...*, Regiment of *...* Volunteers, to serve *...*  
years or during the war; he was born in *...* in the State  
of *...*: he was *...* years of age, *...* feet *...* inches  
high, *...* complexion, *...* eyes, *...* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a *...*; he died in *...* at  
*...* on the *9th* day of *June* 186*4*, by  
reason of *...*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>In Effects</i>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *...*  
*...*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of *...* at *...*  
*...* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *...*

*Commanding the Company.*

DATE: *...*

*Submitted June 1st 1864*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## Duplicate Blank in Descriptive List INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Abraham Beck*

Late of Company *B*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp D. M. S. H. H.*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Surgeon 86<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. Col. A. J. Kuyper  
Commanding the Company  
In Charge of Co. D. 86th Regt. Ill. Inf.



*Adj. Genl. 2d Auditor.*

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Private

*Abraham Cook*

*U. S. Co. H. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*And young*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier of drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Abraham Cook a Private of  
Captain Chas. A. Bailey Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Pike "Co.", State  
of Mississippi, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Disease  
and June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 - La Inventary Pneumonia

The said Abraham Cook was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag Preston to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty-five 82 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 9 day  
of June, 1864.

J. E. Pynette  
Surgeon in ch. C. D. Agency S. West.  
Commanding Company.

C. d. A. Genl. Receipt.  
New Orleans La.



<sup>1006</sup>  
Cook, Edward

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486909	26
2	5502354	27
3	5484160	28
4	5502492	29
5	5502599	30
6	5502723	31
7	5502854	32
8	5503069	33
9	5503109	34
10	5503222	35
11	5503333	36
12	5503443	37
13	5503534	38
14	5503683	39
15	5503824	40
16	5503968	41
17	5504098	42
18	5504225	43
19	5504350	44
20	5504450	45
21	40745800	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8737123 - P090  
01212474 P0 m m

Wm J. Hoke

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(H. A. C. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born Bayou Sara La.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galligan



C 1076A U.S.C.T.

Edwards Cook  
Civ., Co. E, 10 (74 U.S.C. 112) Reg't U. S. Col'd 164

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr-30, 1864.

Station De Lais La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with horse

Book mark:

(844)

Original

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Hook  
 2nd, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 1, 1864.

Where born *Jay's Bay, La.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *March, 1864.*Where enlisted *New Orleans*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *March 7, 1864.*Where mustered in *New Orleans*Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *New Orleans*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Lincoln*  
 Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Scott*  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Grinden*  
Copyist.

*h* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward* *Book*

*6pl*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted 6pl*  
*Sep. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook  
Cpl. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital - Difference of  
pay from enlistment to  
Apr. 30th 6.00 per month.  
Cpl's pay due from  
Sep. 1st

Book mark:

(358) Linden Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1860.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: I am a private  
in the 10th Reg't of  
Col'd H. Art'y, of the  
1st Div. of the  
Army, and am  
paid \$6.00 per month  
due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Tyler  
Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward (100)*

*100*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay  
from enlistment to ap-  
30, 64 \$6.00 per month  
due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. H. L. Cox*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. E. Tyler

Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *24th Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Nov 7-1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hart

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brock

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harb  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

BarN  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.

6 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook  
Corps Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for C & G. L.  
lost 0.56

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Cook*

*Corp*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y) Jan. Mar. 7/64 New  
Orleans Enlisted in Reg't

May 1865: on duty Provost Boats  
crew (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y)

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Hunsley

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cook

Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined org. organ.

Private to Sept. 12, 1864.

Corp. Feb. 24, 1865, then

reduced to the ranks, re-

appointed Corp'l. Nov. 7, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.



Coast, Edward

, Co *E* 10 Reg't *MC, HA*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges..... <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Proceedings of a Garrison Court  
Martial held at Fort St. Philip La. by  
virtue of the following orders viz.

Headquarters Fort St. Philip La.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order }  
No 13 }

A Garrison Court Martial  
is hereby ~~convened~~ appointed to meet at  
Fort St. Philip La. on Monday March 13<sup>th</sup>  
1865, or as soon thereafter as practicable for  
the trial of Sergeant Carter Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
colored (William Henry) and such other persons  
as may properly be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

Captain Charles A. Bailey Co. D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vet)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. M. A. Ireland Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vet)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W. M. Aidout Co. F 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vet)

By Command of  
Major E. P. Loring  
(Signed) George E. Warburton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Acty. Post Adjutant

(Fort St. Philip La.  
Monday March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Court met pursuant to the above order



Present:

Captain Charles A. Bailey Co. D 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vt.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. M. A. Ireland Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vt.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. M. Audouin Co. F 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vt.)

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Private Edward Cook Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vt.) who being called into Court and having heard the Special Order read, was asked if he had any objection to any of the members named in the Special Order, to which he replied in the negative.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence and Private Edward Cook was arraigned and tried on the following Charge and Specification viz,

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Edward Cook Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Vt.)

Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline.

Specification: In this that he Private Edward Cook Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did write, or procure to be written, direct and out of the proper channels, a communication to Brigadier General S. W. Sherman U.S. Vol., said communication having a tendency to mischief and insubordination. This at Fort St. Philip La. on or about the twentyfourth day

of February 1865.

(signed) George C. Warner

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Regt)

Officer preferring charges

To which the accused pleaded as follows:  
To the Specification, not guilty  
To the Charge not guilty

Sergeant Louis Carter Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
Artillery (Regt) @ witness for the prosecution was  
called and being duly sworn testified as follows:

Question by the Court:  
What is your name rank company and regiment?

Answer: Louis Carter Sergeant Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
colored Artillery (Regt)

Question by the Court:  
Do you know the accused?

Answer: Yes sir

Question by the Court:  
On or about the twentyfourth day of February  
1865. where were you and in what capacity were  
you acting?

Answer: I was at Fort St. Philip La. acting  
as Sergeant in Co. E.

Question by the Court:  
Was the accused at Fort St. Philip at that time

Answer: Yes sir.

Question by the Court: Do you know of the  
accused having written @ letter, or having caused



me to be written now about that time?

Answer: Yes Sir

Question by the Court: How do you know this?

Answer: The accused came to me about eight o'clock at night, and brought me a sheet of paper and an envelope, and he asked me if I would write him a letter, and I told him yes I would. He told me he wanted it written to General Sherman; the whole of the words I do not recollect, but it was in regard to his having been reduced to the ranks, by Sergeant Heicke having a party of men playing cards in the quarters where he stayed. I wrote the letter and by his request I put his signature to it, and if I do not mistake I also put Owen Simmons name to it. That is all I knew about it until Major Loring sent for me the other day.

Question by the Court: In what manner did you sign the letter?

Answer: I think I signed it Edward Cook and Owen Simmons.

The original letter was then produced and shown to the witness, and identified by him as being the same letter which he wrote at the request of the accused.

Question by the Court: How was the letter conveyed to General Sherman?

Answer: I do not know; I gave it to the accused after I had written it.

Question by the Court: Did the accused tell you how he was going to convey it to General Sherman?

Answer: He said he was going to send it by Corporal Jackson, but Corporal Jackson did not go that day.

Question by the Court: Do you know that anyone advised the accused to have this letter written?

Answer: No sir. I asked him particularly if any one advised him to have it done.

Question by the Court: What did he reply?

Answer: He said no, that it was through his own mind.

Question by the Court: Have the articles of war been read to the accused?

Answer: They have been read.

Question by the Court: How often have they been read?

Answer: Nearly every Sunday morning at inspection.

The prosecution was then closed and the accused produced the following evidence.

Captain Maurice Hauke 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy @ witness for the defence being duly sworn, gave the following testimony.

Question by the Court: What is your name, rank, and regiment?

Answer: Maurice Hauke Captain Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Question by the Court: Do you know the accused?

Answer: Yes sir.

Proceedings of a Prisoner  
Court Martial held at  
Fort St. Philip La. in  
pursuance of A. O.  
13<sup>th</sup> Ad. Dis. Fort  
St. Philip.

Cook Edward

10 M<sup>th</sup> #a

Adj. Gen. S. Dix. Jr. Co  
New Orleans April 10. 1865.  
R 2041 — 65

Respectfully forwarded  
to Adj. Gen. Dix. of the Gulf

Wm. H. Miller  
J. E. G.





Question by the Accused: What has been my character since I have been under your command?

Answer: During the short time I have been in command of the Company, you have been a very good man, and a good Corporal.

The accused having no further testimony to offer and no further defence to make the Court then closed and proceeded to deliberate upon the evidence adduced, and find the accused as follows.

Of the Specification, Guilty.

Of the Charge Guilty.

And the Court does therefore sentence him Private Edward Cook Co E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. colored Art. (Regt) to be confined at hard labor under charge of a guard at Fort St. Philip La. for the space of twenty days.

Chas. J. Bailey  
Capt Co. I, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. (Regt),  
President.

H. M. Nicolson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Regt)  
Recorder

Headquarters Fort St. Philip April 5. 1861  
The proceedings findings and sentence in the case of Private Edward Cook Company E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. colored Artillery Regt are approved and will be duly executed.

E. P. Loring  
Major 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. colored Art. (Regt)  
Comd'g Post

607

*Cook, Edward*  
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497572	26
2	5497816	27
3	5494982	28
4	30850415	29
5	30850176	30
6	30850715	31
7	30851170	32
8	40745801	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A33.7.11. RCT. 1867*

See also



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Cook*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*efficiency*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cook*  
*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863 .

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*effman*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Cook*

*Pt.*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* <sup>*and*</sup> *Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Not on subsequent rolls*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

*upward*

Copyist.

C 10 MA 140

John C. ...  
pt, Co 10, Reg't 10th C. M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. .

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to  
duty Sept 26  
1864

Book mark;

Combs

(848)

Copyist.

C 10 NA uidet

Lee Cook  
Sgt, Co D, 10 Reg't uidet

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Haggerty  
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Copyist.



C | 10 HA VSBT

Lee Cooke  
pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't VSBT

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. Robie

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Lee Cook

Prvt., Co. D., 11. Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Sept. 26, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. R. Hamilton.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cook

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Enl. May 7/64 Bayou St.  
John by addition of Co. D

Oct to Dec 1864; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y. Absent sick in  
Camp Afrique Genl Hosp  
New Orleans since Oct 5/64  
Jan 1865: Lost Jan 18/65 New Orleans  
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

608  
Cook, Lee

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487014	26
2 5-5-0 0 5-3 5	27
3 5-5-0 0 6 1 1	28
4 5-5-0 0 6 9 7	29
5 5-5-0 0 7 7 3	30
6 5-5-0 0 8 4 5	31
7 5-5-0 0 9 5 4	32
8 5-5-0 2 2 8 8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cook

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7th. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Pittsylvania Louisiana

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Napoleonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Napoleonville

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lee Cook*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Where *Napoleonville La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cook

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cook

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dif. of pay from date of  
enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6.00  
per month and from May 1"  
to June 30/64 \$9.00 per month.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*Co* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lee Cook*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Corps*  
*d'Afrique Gen. Hospital*  
*N. O. La. since Oct. 5/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lee Cook*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Corps*  
*d'Afrique sent Hospel*  
*N. Orleans La since*  
*Oct 5/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*See Book*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Corps d' Af-*  
*rique Gent Hosp New Orleans*  
*La, Jan 18/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

See 1004  
Im, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at org. org.  
Sick led to Gen. H. Co. p  
no, for Jan 18/65.  
Honor statements  
for Jan. 20/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. M. Leonard  
Copyist.

*Coak, Lee.*  
*Reg't 10* *muscha,*  
Co. , 10 Reg't

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jan 18, 1865  
Duplicate

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lee Cook

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. N. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d'Ag Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Lee Cook a Private of  
Captain C. A. Bailey's Company (D) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. & A. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Pittsylvania, State  
of Louisiana, aged 37 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Napoleonville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the Twenty-fifth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia at  
New Orleans La January 18 - 1865

The said Private Lee Cook was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Robie to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty 71<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.



A. G. O.

Here List & P. M. receipt  
for \$8. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
J.H.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lee Green

10<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Col. # (W.H.A.)

### VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Lee Cook a Private of  
Captain C. A. Bailey's Company (D.) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Simmons, State  
of Louisiana, aged 37 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Napoleonville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the Twenty-fifth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
\_\_\_\_\_ and having served **HONESTLY** and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia at  
New Orleans La. January 18 - 1865.

The said Private Lee Cook was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Robie to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty  $\frac{24}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

F. E. Siquette  
Surg. 86<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. in charge  
Commanding Company  
Corps d'Unique U. S. Gen. Hosp.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lee Cook

Late of Company "D."

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. V. Art.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La.

on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Lee Cook late  
a Private of Captain C. A. Bailey's Company "D" of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Napoleonville in the State of Louisiana on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at New Orleans  
in Company D, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Pittsylvania in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen. Wash. at  
New Orleans La. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ 8.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Lee Cook, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg. in charge at Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen.  
Wash. New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: January 18-1865

Received this Sunday day of February 1865  
at New Orleans La., of Surgeon F. E. Diquette, in charge  
Corps d'Afrique U. S. General Hospital. Eight <sup>x</sup>  
dollars in U. S. Notes and ————— dollars in specie,  
the property of the late See Cook Company D. W.  
Regiment U. S. Army who died at New Orleans La.,  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Frederick R. R.  
Paymaster U. S. A.



609

*Cook, Peter*  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-9-7-5-7-3	26	
2	5-4-9-7-8-1-7	27	
3	5-4-9-7-9-8-1	28	
4	4-0-9-4-5-8-0-2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *A. 33 V. 11. Act. 1867*

See also

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*W. J. Freeman*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Cook*

*Pt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*affirmance*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*  
*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* <sup>*and*</sup> *Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Not on subsequent rolls*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *358*

(358)

*eff. man*

Original.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Priv., Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.  
Art'y, Jan. Mar 7/64 New  
Orleans Enlisted in Reg't

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.



*610*  
*Cook, Peter*  
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-486911	26
2	5-502355	27
3	5-589162	28
4	5-502493	29
5	5-502572	30
6	5-502712	31
7	5-502843	32
8	5-502964	33
9	5-503082	34
10	5-503195	35
11	5-503306	36
12	5-503413	37
13	5-503522	38
14	5-503673	39
15	5-503818	40
16	5-503960	41
17	5-504090	42
18	5-504217	43
19	5-504342	44
20	5-504442	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John G. ...*  
... Co. ..., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans* *July 8, 1864.*

Where born *Bayou Sara, La.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *5*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *8*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. ...*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1 H. A. C. & A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Mch. 6, 1864.

Where born Bayou Sara La.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

C 10 26 A U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook  
Cris, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 A

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr-30, 1864

Station Du Sair La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

Drogan

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter *back*  
Det., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linder*  
Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter* *Green*

*Sgt* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt.*

*June 22" 1864*

Book mark:.....

*Green*

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter* *hook*  
*Sgt.* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep.* *10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*London*  
Copyist.

6 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook  
Sgt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay  
from enlistment to  
Apr 30. \$6.00 per month.  
Sgt's pay from June 25

Book mark:

(358)

Grider

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*100*  
*100*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged of pay  
from enlistment to 11th  
Feb. 1864 & 6th per month  
paid.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*E. H. Taylor*  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

(Peter Cook)

Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864, \$6.00 per month due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Lyle*  
Copyist.



(1 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*

*Serg't*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*W. H. L. L.*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*

*Seigh*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. E. Lyles*

Copyist.

1 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Cook

Reg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Cook

Serjt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

W. A. S.  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Serjt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hart  
Copyist.



B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Serjt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hart  
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Sergh, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O'Hagan* Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cook*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cook

Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 77 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined org. or gone.

Private to June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

<sup>611</sup>  
Cook, Thomas

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490383	26
2	5490533	27
3	5490680	28
4	5490843	29
5	5490979	30
6	5491115	31
7	5491247	32
8	5491381	33
9	5491510	34
10	5491637	35
11	5491763	36
12	5491890	37
13	5492015	38
14	5492137	39
15	5492262	40
16	5492384	41
17	5492507	42
18	5492632	43
19	5492759	44
20	5493005	45
21	5493953	46
22	5489518	47
23	47-CT-1844	48
24	46745504	49
25		50

Book Mark

L.B. 157/941 47 CT. 1844

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Johnson  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Johnman

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cook*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S.

Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Crockett*

(858) Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Sgt., Co. V, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Bohater

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
for Co A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Art. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Recruiter

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.



*E* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cook*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached  
service at Battery  
Gentry, La. per  
I. O. No 317 Ad. Gen.  
Ref. New Orleans  
dated Dec 26. 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reister*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Ordinance as per statement  
\$0.20 - in arrest.

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cook

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Ordnance as per  
Statement No. 20

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd Govt for  
Ordnance as per  
Statement No. 20

Book mark:

Reister

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

(2-1), Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Rocharter

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. C. Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Plt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: *Book of Nov 28/65 L.B. 15*  
1864 - 7653 P.M. G. July 17. '66

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

C. 10 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Det., Col., 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

(349)

Manning

Copyist.

b. | 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Thomas Cook,

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. 6. 3. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1885.

(438)

E. P. Conzavier.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864; absent left to perform  
guard duty at Battery Gentilly  
La per A No 517 Ad 2nd Inf  
of N Orleans Dec 26/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carr  
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Buttrick's Co., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Paid right on. Rec'd.  
for Exch. of term of service Nov.  
28. 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

W. B. Bitt

Copyist.

6127  
Cooper, Elijah  
Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 5 4 1	26
2	5-4 0 3 5 6 2	27
3	5-5 0 3 7 1 1	28
4	5-5 0 3 8 4 9	29
5	5-5 0 3 9 9 5	30
6	5-5 0 4 1 2 5	31
7	5-5 0 4 2 4 5	32
8	5-5 0 4 3 7 1	33
9	5-5 0 4 4 7 1	34
10	4 0 7 4 5 8 0 3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F. 7 H. U.S. C. I.

6 10111 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper  
Priv, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. "I" 7th US, C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted March 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
at Ship Island, Miss.  
April 16, '65.

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyst.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijan Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 74<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. by  
per S.O. 84. Hd Qrs Dep't  
of La Oct 11 - 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper  
Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barth  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. A. S.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edijah Cooper

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance  
\$ 1802

Book mark: 200/2000

(358)

Wark  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Cooper*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Barth*

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Cooper*  
*Post*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for Ord. Oct*  
*16<sup>th</sup>*

*On daily duty in Post*  
*Bakery per S. O. No. 55*  
*Hd. Qrs. Fort Pike, La.*  
*Oct. 15/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Post Bakery, Geo. S. T. No. 55  
Ad. Dis. Forts Pike & Macomb  
La. Oct. 15 - 1866.

Due Soldier \$100, 2<sup>d</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty provided  
by Circular No. 27, Pro. Mar.  
Gen. Office, July 14, ?

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec 1866; On duty in 2nd  
Dept

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Hurdley  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cooper  
Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 6. <sup>10</sup> 100

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co. F. 14th U.S. C.S.O.  
8th H. 2d. Dept. of La. Oct. 11,  
1865.

Book mark: 174. P. 95. 69.

(361)

O'Hagan  
Copyist.

613 Lewis  
Cooper, Lewis  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54886203	26
2	5503563	27
3	5503712	28
4	5503850	29
5	5503996	30
6	5504126	31
7	5504332	32
8	5504545	33
9	5590089	34
10	40715805	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. H. H. Co. Art'y  
Wm. H. H. Co. Art'y

*C* 10th U.S.C.T.

*Louis Cooper*  
Pvt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arky.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co "A" 7th U.S. Inf.*

Roll dated *New Orleans, La. Oct 11, 1865.*

When enlisted *October 1*, 186 *3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Co "A" 20. Inf. Cd. A.*  
*(9, U.S. C. Inf.) Trans-*  
*ferred to Co "A" 7th*  
*U.S. C. Inf. July 20 '64*  
*per G. O. No. 17 St dgs.*  
*Mil. Div West Miss.*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 74<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.S. to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.  
per S.O. 84 War 2nd Sept  
of La Ock 11-1865

Book mark: .....

(358)

H. C. A.  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Cooper*

*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hark*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Cooper*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wark*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for advances  
\$ - 45-

Book mark:

(358)

Mark  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cooper

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Wah

Copyist.

8 10 Arty U.S.C.T.

Louis Cooper  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Oct 2 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 30 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 10 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
74 U. S. B. Inf'ty in compliance  
with S.G. 84, Hdqrs of Dept of  
La, Oct. 11, 1865. Stop for Ordinance  
16cl's Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 1084 1880

(849)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Cooper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Sept. 30. 1866.*  
*Stop for Ord. lost 16<sup>c</sup>.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O'Hagan*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cooper

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1866: Dis Sept 30/66 New  
Orleans La Dischd expira  
tion of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Sunday

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Cooper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*Service Sept. 30. 1866.*

Book mark: *V. 2. P. 85. 68*

*1084. 1880*

(361)

*O'Hagan*,  
Copyist.

614  
Cooper, Peter  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-8-7-7-0-9	26
2	3-4-8-8-1-8-8	27
3	3-3-1-3-4-0-5-	28
4	3-3-1-3-5-5-9	29
5	3-3-1-3-7-9-4	30
6	3-3-1-4-1-5-3	31
7	3-4-8-9-8-3-4	32
8	4-0-7-4-8-0-6	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. C 72<sup>nd</sup> Inf



S. 14705-78 P.O. nitre

Went to Stokes W.



C 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Chas. Cooper  
Corp., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Promoted Corporal

Dec. 18. 1863,

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

*Co 1086, A.* U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cooper*

*Corp*, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pampanga, La. City*, 1865.

When enlisted *July 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4"*

*Co A. Dec 2. 63. Appt*

*Dec. 18. 63, joined by trans*

*fer from Co C. 77 U.S.C.I.*

*per S.O. 66 C.S. 16a G.O.*

*Dept of La*

Book mark :

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cooper*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. C.*  
*77 Reg't.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Scherich*  
(358b) *Copyist.*

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Cooper*

*Co.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Scherick*

Copyist.

C. 10<sup>th</sup> Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Peter Cooper

Corpl, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 4 91<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined at origl.  
orgn. of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Cd'A.  
transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Cd'A. (77  
U.S.C.I.) by reorganization.  
Transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Hy by consolidation.

Book mark: .....

H. W. Reed

(849)

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cooper  
Coapt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of Ex. of Service  
to date from Feb. 17/66

Book mark: Muster out on file

Schenck

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cooper

Corpl, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866; Present in New Orleans  
for the purpose of being  
mustered out

Mar 1866; Present Feb 17/66 New Orleans  
Disch'd expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

(646)

J. Murray

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cooper

Capt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22 1867 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co

6 77 U.S.C., Oct 1/65 SOG 88 9m

Left of La Sept 22/65 Disch'd at

New Orleans La Feb 17 1866 by

reason of Excess of service

Book mark: V 21 P 241 68

Burnham

(861)

Copyist.

685  
*Cornelius Henry*  
Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488648	26
2	5501242	27
3	5501391	28
4	5501541	29
5	5501680	30
6	5501798	31
7	5501907	32
8	5502007	33
9	5502102	34
10	5502182	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* 10. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cornelious*  
*Pri*, Co. *K*, 16. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B 77 Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Joined the Co. as recruit*  
*Stoppage 1. Enfield Rifle. 1*  
*Screw Driver 1. wiper. 1 Bed st.*  
*1 Set of Cap trimmings.*

Book mark :

(342)

*Avery*

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cornelius  
Prst, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B, 77  
U.S.C.A., per S.O. No. 3, Hd qrs 10  
U.S.C.A.H., Camp Parapet, La  
Oct. 1/65. Due U.S. for  
ordnance lost \$190<sup>00</sup>, for  
Camp Equipage lost 83<sup>00</sup>.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson  
Copied.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cornelius

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newry Cornelius

Private

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Due U.S. for  
Camp Equip \$ 3.18  
for Ord \$ 19.03

Book mark:

(358)

M. Mayne

Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cornelius*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cornelius*

*Cpt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Henry*  
*C* *Copied.*



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cornelius*

*Poh*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2" Inst. U.S. 73<sup>rd</sup> 100.*  
*due*

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
Copyist.

Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cornelius  
Smith, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(10) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Company*  
*Am*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Conant*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cornelius*  
*Pin*, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Salon August 21, 1867*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21, 1867*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *200*<sup>XV</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co. B, 7th U.S. Inf. Oct*  
*1/65. A.D. 66 Spt. La. Dep.*  
*22/65 as Private*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Leonard*  
Copyist.

616  
Carnegie, John  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487724	26
2	5-488222	27
3	5-5-13435-	28
4	5-5-135-87	29
5	5-5-13716	30
6	5-5-13896	31
7	5-5-14178	32
8	5-489883	33
9	40745807	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 77. 4th Inf.



S1081489. Porta

Wm J. Spence

C. 1086d U.S.C.T.

John Cornelius  
Pos, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1086d

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

Co 644 4th, Col 3d  
Camp Parapusa Ga, 1860.

When enlisted

March 18, 1860.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 23, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

L.  
Transferred from  
4th Co. A. Dec. 2, 1863  
Promoted Corp Feb  
23, 1864. Reduced to  
Private June 13, 1864.  
Stopped Ten dollars  
of his monthly pay  
for one month (over)

Book mark

(342)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5487724

\* 1631 \*

*by sentence of J. O. C.,  
Sept. 14, 64,*

*To 1086* U.S.C.T.  
*John Cornelius*  
*Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *77 U S Col Inf*  
*Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from it*

*ed a Dec 2. 63, stop*  
*\$10. of months pay for one*  
*month by sentence of P.O.*  
*C. Dated Sept 14 65*  
*joined by transfer from*  
*Co C 77 U.S.C.I. for S.V*  
*66. C. S. Hd Qu Dept 3 da*

Book mark :

*Wear Scorp*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cornelius*  
Pos., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *8* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C. 17*  
*U.S.C. Stop \$10 of his monthly*  
*over*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Scherich*

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5513435

1891

Pay for one month by  
sentence of H.C. Court Sept.  
14/65.

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Cornelius*  
*Co.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$10 by sentence*  
*of F.D.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Schuch*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cornelius*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Scherer*

Copyist.

*C. 10 Hy Arty* U.S.C.T.

*John Cornelius*  
*Priv., Co. L, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Mar. 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Mar. 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>*28*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*in Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> C. A. trans-*  
*ferred to 5<sup>th</sup> C. A. (77<sup>th</sup> U. S.*  
*C. A.) by reorganization*  
*transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.*  
*(Hy) by consolidation.*

Book mark: .....

(849)

*H. M. Reed*

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Cornelius*  
*Priv*

Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl., 1866.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*ex. of term of service*  
*to date Mch. 17/66*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cornelius  
Priv, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866: Lost Mar 17/66 New  
Orleans Dischd expir-  
ation of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Mundy

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cornelius*

*Pt.*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from Co*  
*77 USC I Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 R'gts Dept*  
*of La Sept 22/65. Disch'd M.O. La*  
*Mar 17 1866 by reason of Expm of*  
*Service*

Book mark: *V 24 P 279 68*

(361)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

617

*Cornelius Richard*  
 Co of **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487021	26	.
2	5500614	27	
3	5500701	28	
4	5500777	29	
5	5500848	30	
6	5500917	31	
7	5500985	32	
8	5501066	33	
9	5501140	34	
10	5501241	35	
11	5501390	36	
12	5501540	37	
13	5501679	38	
14	5501797	39	
15	5501906	40	
16	5502005	41	
17	5502142	42	
18	5502242	43	
19	40745809	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* <sup>(7th U. S. C. H. A.)</sup> Reg't *2d U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *May 7*, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(939)

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corneline

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
June 30/64 \$9<sup>00</sup> per month*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadrach*

Copyright.

*Co* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Cornelius*

*P*....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*

*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Co* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*,  
*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Present*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Corneley*  
*P. X.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for advance*  
*lost. 22¢.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*  
*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage, 194.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Co* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Cornelius*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept v Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre  
Copyright.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*

*Pob*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius

Cot, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

King  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius  
Dr., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due Rd. for Ord. 234*

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*  
Copyist.

(0) 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cornelius*  
*Riv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. K. Martin*  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius  
M., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 24, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent by civil court Nov 24,  
1866 to be confined at Reformatory  
for one year in the State  
Penitentiary of Tennessee for  
burglary.  
Was discharged the middle of  
the year as of the date of his con-  
viction S.D. 102, G.S. Reg. Sec. 100 of Gulf

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard  
Copyright.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: (7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Gained May 7/64 Bayou St  
John by addition of Co. D

Nov 1864: (10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Absent sentenced by civil au  
thorities of Baton Rouge to 1  
years confinement in the State  
penitentiary of La

Dec 1864: Lost Nov 29/66 Baton  
Rouge La Disch'd dishonor  
ably by order

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cornelius  
Pm., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Febr., 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Org.  
Sent by civil authy Nov. 24/66  
to Conf. in La State Prison for  
1 year. Discharged on the 1st  
service Nov. 24/66 V.O. 102 Sept  
the Gulf Dec 21/66

Book mark: V.O. 102 Sept 21/66  
V.O. 104 Dec 21/66

(361)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

*Cornelius Richd*

*P. Co. D, 10 Regt USL H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

G. R. A. 333. J. H.

Washington, D. C.

December 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Adjutant General's Office  
(Signed) C. W. Foster

W. A. Genl. 704.

Referring to the case of Pvt.  
Richard Cornelius, Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy.

A. G. O.  
Dec 22 1866  
A. G. O.



See S. O. Dec. 26, 1866.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington December 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Major General J. H. Sheridan,  
Comdg Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La.  
General.

Referring to your endorsement of the 8<sup>th</sup> instant, in the case of Private Richard Cornelius, Company "D", 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), who was sentenced by civil court to confinement in the State Penitentiary of Louisiana for burglary, I am directed to instruct you to cause said soldier to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States as of the date of his conviction.

I have the honor to be  
(O ver)



Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
C. W. Foster  
a. a. General Vols.

618  
Corney, Joseph  
Co C, 10th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497687	26
2	5498088	27
3	5498188	28
4	5498285	29
5	5498380	30
6	5498479	31
7	5498653	32
8	5498792	33
9	5498809	34
10	5499000	35
11	5499176	36
12	5499312	37
13	5499448	38
14	5499584	39
15	5499720	40
16	5499855	41
17	5499988	42
18	5500124	43
19	5500282	44
20	5500444	45
21	5490141	46
22	40745810	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1530087 P. O. m. m.

Wendy Hovick

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5, 1863.*

Where *St. Augustine La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*U. S. Army*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
Corp., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Furlough expires*  
*Feb 29 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jefferson*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Corney  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt apl*  
*21/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cooney  
Sgt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt  
Apr 21/64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. Hudson  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Cornu*  
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted 2gt.*  
*-apl 21/64*

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. Mendenhall*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Borney  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from Feb 4/64  
to Nov 2/64. Reduced  
to Rank Nov 2/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wrenn  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corney  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supt from Feb 4 to  
Nov. 2, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Vallade Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Conroy*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant from private March 3, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lamb*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Sallade*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*March 3, 1865 from private*  
*Vice Seldon reduced*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kearney*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Sept March 3, 1865  
from private. On det. sent as  
despatch bearer. Due \$1.  
65 cents for loss of canteen*

Book mark:

*Sallade*  
(358) Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corney  
Serjt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Conroy*  
Sergeant Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan* *1* *Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *A. J. Robbins* Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
Sgt. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Conroy*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2d June*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corney  
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2d Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corneep*  
Supt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest awaiting  
result of trial by  
Gen. C. M.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corney  
Pr  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks  
Nov. 1, 66, by sentence  
of Garrison Court  
martial

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer  
Copyist.

*C* | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Bonney*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *90*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *45*<sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined orig org. 1st A. C. S. A.*

*now 10 U. S. C. A. (Hy) was pris. from en-*

*rolment to Jan. 1. '64. then Corp. to Apr.*

*21. '64. then Serg. to Nov. 2. '64. then pris.*

*to Mch. 3. '65. then Serg. to Nov. 1. 1866.*

Book mark: *1753 - 79*

(349)

*R. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corney

Corpl Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Serg't

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: (1 Reg't H. Art'y corpl  
d Africa) Exam Jan 10 New  
Orleans Recruit from Depot  
Feb 1864: Absent with leave

Oct 1865: (Serg't 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.  
Art'y) Absent since Oct 30/65  
on detached service

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Corney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Final Orig. Recd*  
*Discharged Feb. 3, 1867*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Mammy*  
Copyist.



619  
Cormish, Edmund  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487321	26
2	5504693	27
3	5504952	28
4	5505094	29
5	5505226	30
6	5505319	31
7	5505419	32
8	5505524	33
9	5505635	34
10	5505753	35
11	5505907	36
12	5506054	37
13	5506199	38
14	5506345	39
15	5506464	40
16	5506575	41
17	5506794	42
18	5506890	43
19	4074511	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Terrebonne La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted { Drafted, 186

Where enlisted {

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Enlt Dist La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted by M. J. H. E. V.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum

Copyright.

C. 10<sup>th</sup> Art'y U.S.C.T

Edmund Cornish

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Art'y* Roll dated *New Orleans, La., Aug 19, 1864*

Where born *Terrebonne La*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where *Bonima La*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parish of Terrebonne La*

Company to which assigned *F*

**Remarks:**

*Became 10 U.S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark:

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Leornish*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cornish*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cornish*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Camp Cook

Book mark:

(358)

B. Y. Wasdon  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as Comfy  
Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Wasdon

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish

Sir, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Camp Cook.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(858)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Compy Cook.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Hasdon

Copyist.

*C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cornish.*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark

(358)

*Aoh.*  
Copied.

*Co.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Cornish.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned to duty from  
absence without leave  
Jan'y 15, '66. On daily  
duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark: .....

*B.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cornish*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*B.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cornish.*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Aslv.*  
Copyist.



*Co.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Cornick*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Chas. L.*  
Copied.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish

Det., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Home

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish  
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Home

Copyist.

① | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cornish  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864: Join Aug 15/64 New  
Orleans mustered in  
Regt

Dec 1864 to Aug 1865: On duty Co  
cook

Oct & Nov 1865: On duty Co cook  
Dec 1865: Absent without leave

Feb to May 1866: On duty Co cook

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eamund Cornish*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 186 7.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186 7.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 6.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *102 25* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Issued at original  
organization Committed  
by G. O. No. 106 Hd. Qrs Dept  
of the Gulf. S. of 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*House*

Copyist.



620  
Carson, Charles  
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5497706	26
2 5498109	27
3 5498211	28
4 5498308	29
5 5498406	30
6 5498511	31
7 5498652	32
8 5498791	33
9 5498928	34
10 5499069	35
11 5499189	36
12 5499325	37
13 5499461	38
14 5499597	39
15 5499733	40
16 5499868	41
17 5500001	42
18 5500136	43
19 5500283	44
20 5500445	45
21 5490142	46
22 40745812	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1417025 - Red. W. D.

S. 1423627 RO. not in.

S. 1449376 P.O. off

S. 1485604 - And W. D.

W. D. Shaker

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Feb 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Perquimans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. J. Fennan*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Corson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: 10 Reg't H. Art'y corps  
Africa, Jan 10  
New Orleans Recruit from  
Depot

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carson*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*W. J. F. F. F.*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Corson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich r a p e l*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Corson  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. Underwood  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson  
Port, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 21st for  
Or. \$0.20

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Carson Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ord \$1.20

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Corson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ord. \$  $\frac{20}{100}$

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. Hudson  
Copyist.



*E* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carson*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Callade*

Copyist.

6 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lamb*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Corson  
Capt. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. July 21,  
1865 from private vice  
Bourne reduced.

Book mark:

(358)

Dallade  
Coynt.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson  
Corpl Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: App'd Corpl July 21.  
1865 vice Brown promoted  
to rank.

Book mark:

(358) Salade Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Conson*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2d Rec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'td Capt. July 21,*  
*1865.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Carson  
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins  
Coryet.

*C.* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carson*  
Copt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for loss of*  
*wife \$26*  
*\$100.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*  
(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Benson

Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
when the pay was last  
paid.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bowen

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. J. Robbins  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Corson  
Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest awaiting  
result of trial by  
Court-M.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer  
Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carson*

*Por*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*  
*Nov. 1. 66 by sentence*  
*of Garrison Court*  
*Martial*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Hamm*  
Coryist.

*S* 10 *Arty* U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coreson*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *90*<sup>*60*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ *21*<sup>*79*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1st A. C. A.*

*now 10th U. S. C. A. (Hq.) was private*

*from enrolment to July 25,*

*1865 - then Corp. to Nov. 1, 1866.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(849)

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Corcoran  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Oran  
Discharged Feb. 3, 1867  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hamming  
Copyist.

621  
Couda, Pierre

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509526	26
2	5509627	27
3	5509729	28
4	5509887	29
5	5510037	30
6	5510182	31
7	5510333	32
8	5510484	33
9	5510619	34
10	5510758	35
11	5510840	36
12	5510915	37
13	5510989	38
14	5511052	39
15	40745814	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Gouin*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nov. 2nd, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *St. Charles, La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist 2nd ward, Parish of Orleans City of New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*

*date from date of*

*Enlistment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Pennington*

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Cousa

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868)

Perrington

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Lemaire*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

*P* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Garcia*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance 20/5-*

Book mark:

*Permitt*  
(858) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Gaudin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminator

(358)

Copyright.



*Co* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Houla*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Boula*

*Cvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of*  
*Crane 34 c*

Book mark:

(858)

*Gammack*  
Copyist.

*L* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Bouleau*

*Pr<sup>te</sup>*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of Mule's Box \$2.00*

Book mark:

(858) *Canmack*  
Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Boula*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Cammack*  
(858) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Goulet

Cpt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Cammacer Copyist.



*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Coula*

*Cpt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Lammack*

*Copyist.*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Gaula*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pierre Coula*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Lowy*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierce Coula<sup>\*</sup>  
Pot., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows

Nov. 1864 Gain: Nov. 8/64  
New Orleans Recruit  
from Depot

May 1865 On duty with  
Ord Length

\*Name appears also as  
Philip Coula

Book mark:

Stonell

(546)

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Coula

Inf, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.



*Coria, Pierre*  
....., Co. *H*, ..... 2 Reg't *85th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
*Chris Conula*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

the 2 day of Nov 1864  
A. T. Harris. Genl & Secy  
at St Louis mark

**Witness:**

W. J. C. H. Henry  
No. 1864  
Rim banner  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
Nov 2, 1864  
By L. C. C. P. P. P.  
84 Regiment of U. S. C. S.  
..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 18 ..  
Consent not attested  
to Bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at ..... day of  
the ..... day of

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Pierre Coula, born in St Charles  
in the State of La, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2 day of November, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Pierre Coula, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans, La. Pierre Coula  
this 2 day of Nov, 1864,  
BEFORE H. H. Harrison Mark  
1st Regt of U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orville Humphrey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pierre Coula  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 1  
feet 3 inches high.

H. H. Harrison  
1st Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
10 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864, at New Orleans

H. H. Harrison  
1st Regt of U.S.C.  
Recruiting Officer



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Paul, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at New Orleans  
the 2 day of Nov 1864

**Witness:**

R. L. Harrison, Peter X Gould  
+ H. S. + H. S. C. O. mark

Discharged ..... 18 . .  
 Account not Audited  
 to Community

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

84 Regiment of A.C.C.

Bj ... 2000

1021, 1864

Polimerized at 160°C

Ann Leach

1865

W. H. C. Rich Henry

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *Pierre Coula*, born in *St Charles*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twentyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Pierre Coula*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864, } *Pierre Coula*  
BEFORE *H. L. Ruffin* } *mark*  
*1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Arthur Humphrey*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Pierre Coula*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Red* complexion, is  
feet *3* inches high.

*H. L. Ruffin*  
*1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
*16* Regiment of *26th & 84th Regts of Volunteers*, on the *2* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*John C. Hamilton*  
*Adjutant*  
*West Louisiana*





622  
Cullen. August  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77" reg Inf

623  
Coulton, Prosper  
Co 1, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511230	26
2	5511323	27
3	5511410	28
4	5511505	29
5	5511643	30
6	5511832	31
7	5512099	32
8	5489972	33
9	40745815	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prosser Coulson  
Col., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrollment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When { Drafted ..... , 186 .  
Where {

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 15, 1865 .  
Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Drafted Com-  
missioned by 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
menement of first

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

O. S. Delane  
Copyist.



JAN. 16

5511230

1891

*payment by time*  
*Apr. 15, 65.*

C. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prosper Coulon

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prosper Coulon

Plt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. S. Clark  
Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prosper Coulon

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for for Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prosper Coulon  
Pot., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. S. Delant  
Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Prosper Coukan

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: Jan 15/65 New Orleans Recruit from Dept  
Jan 1866: Absent with leave for  
4 days since Jan 30/66

Apr 1866: Lost Apr 14/66 New Or-  
leans dischgd expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prosper Coulan

Port., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr 14, 1866.

Book mark: Mustered out on file

(858)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

§ 10 Arty. U.S.C.T.

Prosper Coulon  
Priv., Co. "I", 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Apr. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 14, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 23<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 99/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by draft - slip  
for 2 letters .02¢ 3 numbers .03¢  
one cross cannon .02¢ one  
cannon .02¢ total .09 cts.

Book mark: .....

(349)

R. C. Wilson

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Coulton*  
*For*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*  
*term of service April 4, 1866*

*(Age 24 7/8)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. McHance*  
Copyist.

624  
Concyler, Joseph

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 8 7 0 0 9	26
2 5-5-0 0 5-2 9	27
3 5-5-0 2 3 2 4	28
4 40 4 4 5 4 1 1	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conyer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

(M. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Brick Layer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

*U* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Covyler*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 31*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted from camp  
at Battery St. John  
Feb. 23. 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coverly

Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Gain May 7/64 Bayou St  
John by addition of Co D  
Absent without leave  
June 1864: Absent without leave  
since Feb 23/64  
July 1864: Lost Feb 23/64 Bayou  
St John deserted

\* Name appears also as Joseph Coverly

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. M. S. L. L.

Copyist.

Co. 10 Mary U. S. C. T.

Joseph Coveylen  
Priv. Co. (C), 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mary

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waterbury, Conn., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joins draft regt. 01/24.

Discharged from Payroll  
At John, La, Feb 23/64

Book mark:

(361)

J. Leonard

Copyist.



625

Cowles, Jefferson  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487020	26
2	5-5-00616	27
3	5-500704	28
4	5-5-00779	29
5	5-5-00850	30
6	5-5-00919	31
7	5-5-00984	32
8	5-5-01068	33
9	5-5-01142	34
10	5-5-01237	35
11	5-5-01387	36
12	5-5-01538	37
13	5-5-01677	38
14	5-5-01795	39
15	5-5-01904	40
16	5-5-02004	41
17	5-5-02101	42
18	5-5-02181	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7 M. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
June 30/64 \$ 9<sup>00</sup> per month.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Cowles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shadbo*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowley  
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Patterson  
Copyist.

68 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Cowley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copied.

70 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Cowley*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Charles*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jefferson*  
Copyist.

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowles

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.



C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre  
(358) Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cowles  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Payne  
(358) Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Cowles*  
*Pob*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amey*  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Crocker*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Bowles*

*Csh*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spring*  
Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Cooper*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Linnard*  
Copyist.

(2) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Carter  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.D. in P.O. 161  
Hospital P.O. 161  
U.S. Post of Baton  
Rouge La

Book mark: 17

(358)

J. M. Leman  
Copyist.

**10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1867.

Last paid to 203/1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$  $53\frac{31}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 600

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty due Oct 21  
1866. No. Bounty due Oct  
28 1866 No.

Gained Org. Org. Private  
 from environment

Book mark : .....

(861)

*W. Leonard*  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

676

*Cox, Boston*

**Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 90385	26
2	54 90535	27
3	54 90794	28
4	54 94095	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Boston Cox*  
*Price*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age *21* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Nov. 29* 186*2*  
Muster-in to date *Nov. 29*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Boston Col*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*Tolman*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Cox

Prior, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Kelly*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died in Hospital*  
*January 19" 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tobman*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Boston Cox*  
*Pvt. A*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Water Forge La. Feb. 22* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Given orig. orig. Alid*  
*Jan 19. 63 Final statements*  
*Given*

Book mark: *V135 P. 247. 72*

(361)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

*Cox, Boston*

*P*; Co. *10* U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Doston Lee - Private*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of La. Art.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*I certify, on honor, that Boston Cox* a *Private* of  
Captain *S. L. Hubbard's* Company (—) of the *1st* Regiment of *La, Hy, Art*  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of —, born *at Bayou Boeuf*, State  
of *Louisiana*, aged *21* years; *2* feet *7 1/2* inches high; *Black* complexion,  
*Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on  
its original organization at *New Orleans La*, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at *New Orleans La*, on the *29th* day  
of *November*, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —  
—, at —, on the — day of —,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186—) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of *Three Years*: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in *Garrison* to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death*

The said *Boston Cox* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Enrollment* to include the *15th* day of *November*, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to *Twenty-one* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the *15th* day of *November*,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Fort St. Philip La*, this *19th* day  
of *January*, 1863. *I certify that the above is a correct transcript*  
*from the records of Co. C 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.)*

*Battery Gentilly La,*  
*April 20 1863.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

*Justin C. Brown.*  
*1st Lt. Co. C 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.)*  
Commanding Company.

627

*Cox, Henry*  
Co *A* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490386	26
2	5490536	27
3	5490682	28
4	5490938	29
5	5491096	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cox  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tolson  
Coyser.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cox  
Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman  
Copied.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Cox

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Tolman*

Copyright.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cox

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort  
St. Phillips, La.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cox  
Bt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. regt. Died  
Apr. 1. 63 Final statements  
given

Book mark: V. 135 P. 246. 72

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

*Case Henry*

*P. A.*, *Co. A.*, *10* *Reg't* **U. S. C. H. A.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Priv</i> <del>Officers</del> ) <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

27th April 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*Henry Cox*

*Appt.* of Company *A.*

*1* Regiment of *La Moy Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed April 1. 1863.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Murray*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A.* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *La Haye* State: *(La.)*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Reg. dec'd Soldier*  
*Vol. 1. Richy. Run 1863*

*Capt S. L. Hubbard*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*[Signature]*

*April 1. 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*at Ball.*

Clerk.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Cox*  
*1st* Reg't of *1st* *11th* *163*  
*10-20-81*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for true, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Leox, a Private of  
Captain L. L. Hubbard's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of La. Hy. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Brown Boeuf, State  
of Louisiana, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of November, 1862, (at New Orleans  
by Stephen L. Hubbard, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 29th day of November, 1862, at  
New Orleans, by Maj. G. E. Guidings; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Henry Leox, was never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty-one  $\frac{66}{100}$  dollars, since the 16th day of November,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 1st day  
of April, 1863.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript  
from the records of Co. A, 10th U.S. A. (H.)

Fort Jackson La.,  
Dec. 10th 1863.

Justin E. Brown  
10th U.S. A. (H.)

Commanding Company.



628

*Cox, Tyler*  
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490389	26
2	5490538	27
3	5490683	28
4	5490845	29
5	5490981	30
6	5491117	31
7	5491248	32
8	5491382	33
9	5491511	34
10	5491614	35
11	5491741	36
12	5491868	37
13	5491993	38
14	5492119	39
15	5492243	40
16	5492365	41
17	5492486	42
18	5492611	43
19	5492740	44
20	5493006	45
21	5493954	46
22	5484519	47
23	47-Ct.-1884.	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*L.D. 15/947/47 Ct. 1884*

See also

S-618995- PO 90

\$ 174468 / P. 2444

\$ 2550285 and WD

S 2556920 and WD

P.O. Rule 3/23/26 20

Wm B. Stokes

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tobman

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tyler Col

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Fieby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tolman*  
Copied.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cope

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Cox

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson

Copyright.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Cox  
Prior, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox  
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Co. A  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Cox*

*24*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reister*

Copyist.

*E* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tuler Cox*

*Engl*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Beckwith*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Cox*

*Tyler, Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rooster*

Copyist.



*E* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Cox*

*Tyler*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Rochester*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tyler Cox

Tyler, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Tyler & Cox, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Acceptor

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tuber Cox

Piper, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for C. M. McC, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Lester

Copyist.

Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox  
Tyler, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Camp and Garrison  
Equipage as per  
Abstract No. 72

Book mark:

(358)

Archester

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tuler Cox

Tuler, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
camp and Garrison  
Equipage as per  
Abstract No. 72

Book mark: .....

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.



E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox

Tyler, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Camp & Garrison  
Equisage as per  
Abstract \$0.72

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Reक्टर

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Cox

Tyler, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Rocheater

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tyler Cox

Pifer, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman  
Copyist.

b. 10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Lee*

Vol., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *21 48* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service*

Book mark: *5000-1*

(349)

*McCauley*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Cox*

*Plt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov 28/65, 63<sup>15</sup> 47<sup>CT. 10</sup> 6464 P.M. 4. July 23 '66*

(358)

*Kyng*  
Copyist.



b. | 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Tyler Co.

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

L.B. 15-941 with  
47.6.3.1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

(438)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

*Tyler Cox*  
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl. regt. Dischd.  
for Expm. of term of service Nov.  
28. 65*

Book mark: *Y 15 P 22 68*

(361)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

629

Craig Mason

Co. A 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 6 4 9	26
2	5-5-0 1 2 4 4	27
3	5-5-0 1 3 9 3	28
4	5-5-0 1 6 1 1	29
5	5-5-0 2 2 3 9	30
6	5-4 8 9 7 8 9	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. B. 77 U.S. Art'y

D. 1034935 P.O. m m

Wm J. Hoker

*C* 10. *H. artz* U.S.C.T.

*Mason Craig*  
*Pri*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. artz*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.*

*4th. Reg't. C'd. Dec. 2. 63.*

*Stoppages 1 Bed Sack & 2 uniforms.*

Book mark :

(342)

*Avery*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Craig  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. B, 77  
U.S.C.A., per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs  
10 U.S.C.A. (H), Camp Parapet La  
Oct 1/65. Due U. S. for  
ordnance lost .66¢, for  
Camp Equipage \$2.25.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mason Craig  
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyright.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Baig  
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at

No. 12 Feb 12, 66  
by reason of ex-  
piration of term  
of service

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

*10<sup>th</sup> Arty* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Mason Craig.*  
*Priv.*, Co *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Feb. 11,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11,* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*48*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*<sup>*91*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org'n*  
*of 4<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. D. A. (76<sup>th</sup> U.*  
*S. C. I.) Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Inf. C. D. A. (77<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.*  
*I.) Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 63 and trans-*  
*ferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*H. M. Reed*  
Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489789

1831 \*

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1865; S.O. No.  
66. 65. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of  
La. Stoppages 1 Bed sack  
3 wives 1 S. Driver.



✓ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mason Cray  
Pm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 12, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from Co. B 7th U.S.C.T. Oct  
1/65 Sept La. Sept 20/65  
dis M.D. La. Feb 12/66  
by reason of expiration  
of term of serv.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. M. Leonard  
Copyist.

630

Grandey, Squire

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502358	26
2	5489165	27
3	5502496	28
4	5502601	29
5	5502739	30
6	5502869	31
7	5502990	32
8	5503111	33
9	5503224	34
10	5503335	35
11	5503445	36
12	5503559	37
13	5503708	38
14	5503846	39
15	5503992	40
16	5504122	41
17	5504242	42
18	5504368	43
19	5504468	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Grandey*  
....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, July 5, 1864.*

Where born

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted

*Feb 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*New Orleans*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*March 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$

*2*

100; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Linden*

Copyist.

C 10 West U.S.C.T.

Squire Clawson  
Cm, Co. E, 10 (7 U.S.C. 112) Reg't U. S. Col'd West

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr 30, 1864

Station De Lari, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

Progan

Copyist.

*h* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Squire* *Clardy*  
*Pet.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May* *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*London*  
Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire* *Claude*

*Art.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Insider*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire* *Glaudy*  
Pl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep* *10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire, Claudy  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30th #6. 00 per month  
due

Book mark:

(358)

Squire  
Copyist.

(1) 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Wadley*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay*  
*from enlistment to Apr.*  
*30, 1864 \$6.00 per month*  
*due.*

Book mark: *James M. Wadley*

(358)

*W. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Handy*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30, 1864, \$6.00 per  
month due sick in  
Quarters.*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. Tyler*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Claude  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James C. Audi*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 26.8 for Camp  
& Garrison Equipments 19.  
100*

Book mark:

(358) *E. C. Ayler* Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen B. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353) *McGill* Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Claway  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Clawdy  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hart  
Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Clardy

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bark

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Cleary*

*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wash*

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Clowdy

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harv

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Clandy  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Claudy  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Claudy  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 66<sup>64</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>10</sup>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>.....100

Remarks: Joined org. org. as private.

Book mark: .....

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

631  
Crawford, Adam  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-486980	26
2	5-487015	27
3	5-500538	28
4	5-500613	29
5	5-500700	30
6	5-500776	31
7	5-500847	32
8	5-500916	33
9	5-500984	34
10	5-501065	35
11	5-501139	36
12	5-501235	37
13	5-501488	38
14	5-502326	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Crawford

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(M. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Galligan

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Crawford

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Alabama

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 8*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadolt*

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*

*P*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Corps d. Afrique*  
*Gen'l Hosp'l N. Orleans La.*  
*Since Apr. 30/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Crawford

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in C. d. Afrique  
Gen. Hosp. N. C. La. since  
Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

*Co* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Corps*  
*d'Afrique sent to Hospital*  
*N. B. La. since Apr. 29/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*Co* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Corps*  
*d'Afrique Genl Hospital*  
*N. Orleans La. since*  
*Apr. 29/67*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*C* 10. H. a. U.S.C.T

*Adam Crawford*

*P. Co D, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pick in Corps D.*  
*Afrigue Gen Hospd N.*  
*Orleans La since apr*  
*31. 64*

Book mark:

(355)

*Banes*

Copyist.



10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Crawford*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in G. & A. Genl  
Hosp. New Orleans, La.  
since Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lattin*  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*  
*Ct*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in C. d. A. Genl*  
*Hosp., N. O. La., since Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson* Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Crawford*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent* +

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in C.S.A.*  
*Genl Hosp N. Orleans, La, since*  
*Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Co* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Crawford*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*C. & A. Genl Hosp., N. O. La.,*  
*since Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Crawford  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp of Distribution  
All. La date un-  
known

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre  
Copyright.



Lo 10 May U. S. C. T.

Adam Crawford  
1st Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Salmon Range, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 20  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org.  
Deserted from Camp  
of Distribution No. 1  
La. Dec 10/64

Book mark: 7143 (P 241, 73)

(861) J. M. Leman Copyist.

632

Crawford, Henry  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487267	26
2	5495864	27
3	5496012	28
4	5496165	29
5	5496317	30
6	5496466	31
7	5496611	32
8	5496765	33
9	5496912	34
10	5497032	35
11	5497180	36
12	5497217	37
13	5497247	38
14	54972810	39
15	5497310	40
16	5497331	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H. Art'y* Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Pass Manchac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Credited to Pass Manchac, La.*  
*Reenlisted to bounty provided by*  
*circular No. 27 Pro. M. Genl's*  
*Office dated July 19/64.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Long*  
Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

(5) 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crawford*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This receipt is*  
*entitled to the*  
*bounty provided*  
*for in circular*  
*No 27. Office Pres.*  
*War Dept Dated July*  
*19 18 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crawford*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This recruit is entitled*  
*to bounty provided for*  
*in Cir No 27 O.P.M.S.*  
*dated July 19, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Forner*

Copyist.

B | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crawford

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sanford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Gover.*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford  
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to  
the bounty provided  
for in circular No 22  
O.P.M. 4<sup>th</sup> dated July 19  
64

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

*C.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Crawford*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Josiah*

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Merry Crawford*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ref*

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Merry Crawford

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ref

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Merry Crawford*  
*Pt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*  
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

Pr

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copypist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

lft, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed com'l. to  
date from Aug. 1 1866 by  
S.O. No 8 Hd. Qrs. 3d  
Batt. 10 U.S. Art'y (Hq) dated  
Aug. 27 1866  
1st and 2d install. of bounty  
\$ 100 each due

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crawford*  
*Capt.* Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*C*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crawford*

*Copier*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due Soldier on acct. of Clothing \$41.58*

Book mark:

*Hodges*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crawford*  
*Corple B*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb.*, 186 *7*.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 186 *7*.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *54* <sup>*16*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$ *200* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *none* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*  
*Private to Aug. 1/66. Stop*  
*for one Spfd Rifle Musket*  
*one Bayonet Scabbard*  
*one Cap Pouch one Cart*  
*Box, one cart Box Plate*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Heidegut*

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5497331

1831\*

1 Gun Sling, one Waist  
Belt one Waist Belt Plate  
retained per G.O. 101  
War Dept. A. G.O. series 1865

633  
Greole, Jackson  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487725-	26
2	5-488223	27
3	5-513438	28
4	5-513589	29
5	5-513718	30
6	5-513844	31
7	5-513939	32
8	5-514001	33
9	5-514045-	34
10	5-514091	35
11	5-514119	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Col 77<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf



S-915304 - P.G.M. & M.

S 1182 046 - And. M.D.

A. 1319187 And. H.D.  
Rep 454447

Cliff Hocking

C 10th H. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cicote  
Det, Co. 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Roll dated Camp Mapache, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark :

W. H. Scott  
(342) Copyist.

*6 1086a* U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Greole*  
*Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Ponape, La. Oct 1865*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Stop \$10<sup>00</sup> monthly*

*pay for one month by*

*sentence of A.D. C. dated*

*Sept 14. 65. formed by*

*transfer from Co. C, 77*

*U.S. C. I. per S.O. 66. C.S.*

*Hd Qrs Dept of La*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*  
(342) Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Breale*

*Det.*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Lafayette O. La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Drafted - Transf. from*  
*Co. Co 77 U.S.C.T. - Stop \$10 of his*  
*over*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5513438

1891

Monthly pay for one month  
by sentence of F.C. Court  
Sept. 14/65



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Creale  
Pot., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: stop \$10 by sentence  
of T. O. C.

Book mark:

Schuch  
(358) Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Creole*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Schuch*

Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Greale*  
*But*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Scherish*

Copyist.

6 104 Harty U.S.C.T.

Jackson Breake  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Scherich Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Lenoire*

*Pl*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Munham*

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lewis

Plt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Burrham

Copyist.

*C*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Luole*

*Plt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bumbeum*

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Emile

Private, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 102 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 7748.C.2  
Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 N.G. Dep't of La  
Sept 22/65 Conscribed by S.O.  
No. 106 N.G. Dep't of the Gulf S. of 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

634  
Crooker, Lucius

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~1st Lieutenant~~ ~~1st Lieutenant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488485	26
2	5487949	27
3	5514262	28
4	5514415	29
5	5514564	30
6	5514408	31
7	5514919	32
8	5514984	33
9	5515048	34
10	5515111	35
11	5515159	36
12	9-172-03-1866	37
13	43225773	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9-172-03-1866

See also

77 use Inf

PrP 617 763

Wendy Hoken



*C 10th Art'y* U.S.C.T.

*Lucius Crooker*

*4th, Co.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th Art'y*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty*

Roll dated

*Camp Parapet Cal, 1865*

When enlisted

*Dec 22*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Dec 22*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
as Private 34" Mass  
vol. appointed Adj't  
5" Co. A. Dec 22 1863  
was detached to duty  
in the 2nd Mar Guard  
off Office Dep't of the  
Gulf in S.D. Nov 48"*

Book mark:

*G-172-07-1866 (over)*

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5488485

1891 \*

Feb 20. 1865.  
To be transferred  
to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Reg)  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

C 106a U.S.C.T.

Lucius Crooker  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co M, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 6a

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 74 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Sgt 39 Mass  
Vol Readville Mass  
1862 Appt Regt Adjt 5<sup>th</sup>  
Cd A. Com 7<sup>th</sup> Mustered On  
detached service per SO 48  
Sept 7 Gulf Feb 20/65 Rec'd  
by transfer from Regt Adjt 47<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. per SO 66 Sept La  
over

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott

(342)

Original

JAN. 15

5487949

1891 \*

*Sept 22. 1865*

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Barker*  
121-, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept - 7 - 1865*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1865

Where *Ft - St Philip*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 22*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to Co from  
Regt Adjt - 77 U.S. Col'd (over)*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*J. H. Wright*

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5514262

1891

In Commutation per  
S. G. to 3. Valued Hd Qrs  
18 U.S. G. H. Q. per 1, 63.  
On detached Service per  
S. G. to 48 Hd Qrs Dept.  
April Feb 20, 63.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lucius Crocker*

*1st*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
per S. O. to H. S. Ad. Qrs Dept  
of Gulf Feb 20, 65.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*J. E. Wright*

Copyist.

~~C. S.~~ 10 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Lucien ~~Hooker~~ Crooker*

*21*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
per S.O. 48 dated 1st  
Qrs Dist of the Gulf Feb  
24, 60*

*\* Corrected by  
Stokan*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lucius Crocker*

*Lt.*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
S. O. 89 Dept of La Apr  
21.66*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. T. Wright*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James C. Baker  
1st, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
for 1st Co 89 Sept 24 La  
Apr H. B.

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright  
Copyist.



*K* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lucien Crocker*

*1st*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*per S. C. M. & Signal Dept-*  
*La Gr. 31.05*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. H. Wright*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lucius Crocker

St., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service for  
S.W. 161 St. Dr. Dept. La July  
31 1866

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lucius Crocker

1 St., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
pr \$ 6.16.1 Std. Ins. Dept. Ca  
July 31/66

Book mark:

(358)

Recler

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lucius Crocker

1st., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined by trans from 77th U.S.  
Co. 2 per S.O. 66. 1st. In Dept La Sep.  
22/65 as 1st. Entered the service in  
the 3 Mass Vols Aug 11 and  
mustered into the service at Springfield  
Mass Aug 26/62 as Sargt. Blisbig

Book mark: 3033 65 22

+++ Roll Over.

(361)

Reelin

Copyist.

Co. 10<sup>th</sup> H.A. 1 M.S.B.J.

Lucius Crocker,

, Co. , 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S.B. H.A.

**NOTATION.**

2033 C.J. 2

Book mark:

6.168. B. G. J. 1866 with  
6.172. B. G. J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> , 1866

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Van Auzier

Copyist.



C Volkarty U.S.C.T

Lucius Crocker

1st Lt 10 Regt US Cald Hy Arty

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for faithful and  
meritorious services  
during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

*Crooker Lucius*

*Lt. Col. M., 10 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

S. 212.  
526

Headquarters  
Fort Maccumb La.  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Order  
No. 26.

Leave of absence for four days is  
specially granted to P. Luit Lucius Crocker  
Co. Me 16<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Co. (Regt), for the purpose  
of visiting the city of New Orleans La. on private  
business.

Henry O. W. Barker  
Captain 10<sup>th</sup> Me. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Cavalry Port

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 161.

HEADQUARTERS,

DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,  
New Orleans, La., July 31, 1866.

[Extract.]

2. 1st Lieutenant *Lucius Crooker*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), will report to the Commanding Officer at Fort Pike, La., for temporary duty at that Post.

By order of Brevet Major-General A. BAIRD:

NATHANIEL BURBANK,  
1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.

OFFICIAL:

*Nathaniel Burbank*  
1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.

C. O. Fort Pike -



Q 33 DL 1866

Fort Pike July 31-1866

Inspector Genl. & Dept.  
A. D. Nelson Colonel and  
Asst Inspector Genl.  
Crocker —

Requests that Centurion  
Crocker be ordered to re-  
port to the C.O. at Fort  
Pike — "Telegram" —

See Telegram and Special  
Order July 31-1866

H. L. Crocker  
10 U. S. C. H. A.  
—

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, ..... 1864.

To

The Commanding Officer  
of .....

Through .....

Sir;

The commanding General directs  
that descriptive list be made out for the following named men of your  
command who ..... in the ..... Hospital in  
....., and forwarded to Surgeon .....  
in charge of ..... Hospital, at once.

Co. ....

Co. ....

Co. ....

Co. ....

Co. ....

Co. ....

Very respectfully,

Your obed't servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

# SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

N. GREEN, Pres't.

AM 10  
By Telegraph from Fort Pike 31 1866  
To Lt W Burbank  
asst adjt Genl  
1st Reg of La  
Corner Canal St & Julia  
Lieut Crocker will be here  
today on his way to Ft -  
Makout Please telegraph for  
him to report for duty to  
the commanding officer at  
this post - It is an absolute  
necessity  
A. D. Nelson  
A. D. Nelson

OK

89

10-26. S. C. Arty

Proctor's success

1-25

Headquarters U.S. Forces  
Fort P. de la. August 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders  
No 39.

1. First Lieut. Francis C. Smith to  
U.S. (C. A. H.) in addition to his other  
duties will perform those of Post  
Adjutant;

(Official)  
Francis C. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Post Adj't.

Legum. E. J. Spring  
Major 104<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Quincy Post



Mr. A. 144. D. G.

Washington Dec. 7. 1861

Adjutant General's Office.

Received of Mr. [unclear]

O. O. [unclear]

Referring to endorsement of the  
St. Albans forwarding approved  
the application of Lieut Lucius  
Brooks 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery.

States that authority is granted  
to Lieut Brooks to remain in  
the service until the expiration  
of his Commission.

Copy furnished  
Commanding Officer  
and Commissary of Mustering.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Major General P. H. Sheridan,  
Commanding Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La.

General,

Referring to your endorsement  
of the 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo, forwarding approved,  
the application of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Eugene  
Brooker, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy), to be retained in service after  
the expiration of the term for which  
he was mustered, I am directed to  
say that authority is hereby granted  
for the retention of Lieut. Brooker,  
in service until the muster out of  
his command.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant,  
A. W. Foster  
A. A. General &c.

C. 5 L.R. Dist. Gra. 1867  
New Orleans Feb. 2. 1867

Brooker, Lucius 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
10<sup>th</sup> U.C. A. Regt Bt Capt 665

Requests permission to  
remain in New Orleans  
until such times as he  
can transfer property for  
which he is responsible  
to the proper receiving  
officer.

Approved by

at New Orleans

See S.O. No 17. Feb 2. 1867

Order Sent





635  
Cross, John  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509730	26
2	5509855	27
3	5510005	28
4	5510150	29
5	5510301	30
6	5510451	31
7	5510668	32
8	5511092	33
9	5489894	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2221302, P.O. M. M.

Wm. H. H. H.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement  
of first payment  
by time March  
20, 1865*

*Drafted - Mustered into  
Service March 20/65 at  
New Orleans for 1 year*

Book mark:

*Perminington*  
(858) Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*

*Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private to Corporal,  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Corpl.*  
*May 25" 1865*

Book mark:

*Perrington*  
(358) Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Croes*

*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disinfect. Hoof.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Gammack*

Copyist.



*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*  
*leap*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Cammack*  
Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*  
*leap*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Mch 19. 1866*

Book mark

(858)

*Gammack*  
Copyist.

C. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

John Cross  
Corpl, Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar. 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 19, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>72</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Drafted in First  
District New Orleans La,  
March 20, 1865, Promoted  
from Private to Corporal  
per S.O. No. 22 dated  
Hd. Qrs. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Book mark: (over)

H. H. Reed

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489894

\* 1831 \*

Fort Jackson, La, May  
25, 1865. Knapsack,  
Haversack and Canteen  
retained per G.O. No.  
114. War Department  
A.G.O. series of 1865.



C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cross  
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment  
Mustered out exp. term  
of service. Mar 19/66.

(Age 38 years)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

636  
Cross, Thomas  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487944	26
2	5487803	27
3	5514312	28
4	5514466	29
5	5514703	30
6	5514875	31
7	5515232	32
8	5489805	33
9	9123644	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. use Inf

Q 150 0788 Pom + 24  
RSP 402 643  
Q 1881684 and 10.0  
Q 1902291 and 10.0

Wm B. McKee

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Cross

....., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Terrebonne Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 15, 1865.

Where Drafted Terrebonne 2<sup>d</sup> Dist La

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd by transfer  
from Co D 177 W. S. C. H.  
per I. O. 66 Red 2<sup>d</sup> Dist  
La Sept 22 65.

Discharged & honorably  
mustered out of service  
July 14 1866 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

W. S. Calhoun

(383g)

Copyist.



C 1086 a U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross  
Capt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. I, 77 U. S. C. I. per  
S. O. 66 Dept La Sept  
22.65

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. Scott

Capt



*C 10 H A* U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cross*  
*Pvt*, Co *M 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *Camp Canby 10th*, 186*8*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M U*

Remarks: *(Dptd)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wear Scott*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cross*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *14*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*5*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 15*, 186*5*

Where *Chickadee Dist La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) *W. H. [Signature]* Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Cross

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Wright -  
Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Cross*  
*2*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *604 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*awaiting Muster out per*  
*S.O. 8 Ft Macomb Feb 27, 66*

Book mark: *on file*

(358)

*J. H. Wright*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Cross*

*D*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.



*C. 10* *Hy Arty* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Cross*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Feb 14*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 14*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *1* *83*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* *62*  
*100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *None* *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from 77th U.S.C.I. Oct.*  
*1/65 per S.O. 66 series*  
*1/65 Dept. of La. Stop*  
*for 2 M.C. straps, 1 Bed sack*  
*1 Mosquito Bar.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*H. W. Reed*

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co. D  
77 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. per S. W. L. L. H. S. Pro. W. S. P.  
Sa. Sep 22/65 as Sgt. Disch'd by  
reason of Exp of term of service  
Feb 14/66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Rector

Copyist.

637  
Cross, Thompson  
Co. 1, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511229	26
2	5511331	27
3	5511409	28
4	5511483	29
5	5511631	30
6	5511828	31
7	5512074	32
8	5490002	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thompson Cross  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrollment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When { Drafted , 186 .  
Where {

Period / years.

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1865.  
Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted Com-  
mencement of first pay-

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

4-11-1865  
Book mark:

(3586)

A. J. Clark  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511229

1891

ment by time May  
1, 65.



*C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Cross*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1:355*

(858)

*O. S. Leonard*

Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Cross.

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Belart

Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thompson Cross  
Corpl., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted corporal Nov. 20, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Leach  
Copied.

*b.*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thompson Croft*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

*6.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Cross*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 30, 1866.*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

(358)

*O. J. Clark*

Copyist.



*C 100 City*

U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Cross,  
Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd City*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *24<sup>79</sup>* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15* ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft. Appoint-  
ed Corp'l to date Nov. 20, 1865. per  
S. O. No. Hqrs. Reg. stop for one  
tamper 12 one ball screws 13 cts.  
total 15 cts.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*R. E. Wilson*

(349)

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Cross*

*Capt*, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, 5 Feb 67*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, expiration*  
*term of service Apr 30, 1866*

*(Age 40 yrs)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Vance*

(361)

Copyist.

638

Crowder, Samuel  
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486938	26
2	5507111	27
3	5507229	28
4	5507272	29
5	5507315	30
6	5507396	31
7	5507543	32
8	5507691	33
9	5507829	34
10	5507972	35
11	5508112	36
12	5508245	37
13	5508380	38
14	5508531	39
15	5508683	40
16	5508830	41
17	5508977	42
18	5509108	43
19	5509256	44
20	5509366	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crowder

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(H. A. C. A.)  
for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Apr. 3, 1864.*

Where born *White Co. Tenn.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch. 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6 ft. 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *9*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Galligan* Copyist.

*110. Healey* U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crowder*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G.*  
~~for the~~ *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. C.* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *White Lee Tenn.*

Age *111* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Mch. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. - *3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Gauder  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for term enrolment to April 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. B. Green

Copyist.

*C* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Crowder*  
*Cot*, Co *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Brown*

Copyist.

*C* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Corder*  
*Cot*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Brown*

Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crowder*  
*Cot*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 6. Armo due from date of enlistment to April 30 64 59. Armo due from April 30 to June 30 64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*  
(358) Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carver

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd but 57 per  
month

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.



6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crowder  
Chap., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd but \$ 7 for  
Mo from Enrollment  
to June 30th

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Browder  
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*He died Feb 7, 1865  
of pneumonia & was buried  
at Fort Snelling*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.

2 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sumner, Frederick  
Regt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received bill & 7 per  
100 from Enrolled  
to June 30th

Book mark : .....

(358) F. E. Porter  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Pratt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Aug*, 186*15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *07* *100* for *C & G Equip*

*age lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. E. Porter*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Porter  
Porter, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.



6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bowdler*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bowder*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. F. M.*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bowder*  
*Privt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Margaret*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....  
.....

(358) *G. For*  
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crowder*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with ord. Sergt.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Crowder*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. F. M.*  
Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clowder

BV, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crowder*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due H.S. for Arml =*  
*nance lost 76 cents*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wines*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crowder

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 54.09 <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 8.00 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Joined at City of Ariz.

Book mark: P 132 P 241 75

(361)

Wine's

Copyist.

*Crowder Samuel*

*P*, Co. *7*, *10* Reg't *U.S. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

I send Mr. J. L. Lida:

New Orleans, July 1863

140172

implicate the  
Revolver, and let  
him go.

Yours of

For Mr. J. L. Lida

With kindest regards

Ernest J. Lida

10 N. 16th St

Received July 18. 1863



Captain Porter Marshall  
Post of Orleans

New Orleans January 11th.

Dec 1840.

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to

inform you that

that Daniel Crockett (not a free man) the owner of the vessel, has been arrested for carrying a cargo without permission and not having the pass signed by his Commanding Officer. I am sorry to hear the Commanding Officer of the Post.

I would respectfully request instructions in the case.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm Jackson

Major & Quartermaster  
Post of Orleans

639

*Crowley, Jacob*  
 Co *L* **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-7-2-6	26
2	5-4-8-7-2-2-4	27
3	5-5-1-3-4-3-9	28
4	5-5-1-3-5-9-0	29
5	5-5-1-3-8-0-1	30
6	5-5-1-4-1-7-5	31
7	5-4-8-9-8-2-9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. C 77<sup>th</sup> reg. C. H.*

S-1150 426- Aird. W.D.  
S 115050 P M M M

Wm J. H. H. H.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Crowley*  
Pvt., Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. C.*  
*77 U.S.C.T.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

C 10 H A U.S.C.T.  
Jacob Crowley  
10<sup>th</sup>, Co. L, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd

Roll dated 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864

When enlisted July 16, 1862

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. Col'd  
1863

Book mark :

W. H. S. C. M.  
(342) Copyist.



le 1076a U.S.C.T.

Jacob Crowley  
Pot., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Tanapuda Oct, 1865

When enlisted Oct 16, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Transferred from

4<sup>th</sup> Cd A. Dec 2. 65 joined  
by transfer from Co C 77<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C. I. for 5066. C. S.  
Hd Tro Dept of La

Book mark :

(342)

Wm Scott  
Copyist.

*6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob. Crowley*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Schenck*

Copyist.

*6* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Browley*

*Bot*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of ex. of service,*  
*to date Feb. 17/66.*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file,*

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.

*C. 10<sup>th</sup> Arty* U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Crowley*  
*Priv., Co. L, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Feb. 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *50<sup>38</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl.*  
*orgn. of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> C d A.*  
*transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> C d A (77*  
*U. S. C. I.) by reorganization.*  
*Transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.*  
*by consolidation.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*H. W. Reed*

(849)

Copyist.

**10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

P.M., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co  
D 77 USC I Oct 1 1865 S. A 66 N<sup>o</sup> 925  
Dft of La Sep 122/65 Dischd N.O. La  
Feb 17 1866 by reason of Expr of  
Service

(361)

Burnham

*Copyright.*



640  
Culler, Charles

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487323	26
2	5504695	27
3	5504954	28
4	5505095	29
5	5505227	30
6	5505320	31
7	5505420	32
8	5505525	33
9	5505636	34
10	5505754	35
11	5505908	36
12	5506055	37
13	5506200	38
14	5506346	39
15	5506465	40
16	5506577	41
17	5506795	42
18	5506892	43
19	RtJ 436709	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: RtJ 436709

See also

S 664997 P O Rts  
R. & P. 436709  
HCP 438074  
J 1339570 - P.O. man  
A 2666760 P O Rts

Wm. J. Hovener

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Harrenton Ga

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted { Drafted, 186

Where enlisted {

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Enroll Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted by M. B. Hovey

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum  
Copied.

C. 10th arty U.S.C.T

Charles Cullen

Appears with rank of Rot on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. arty Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864

Where born Warrenton Va

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Aug 17th, 1864.

Where Hanna La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned 7

Remarks:

+ Became 10th arty

Book mark: R.D. 426709

(340)

Cummings

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Cullen*

*Plt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.



to 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

Part, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenbaum  
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cutler

Plt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Post Pest-  
House Fort St. Philip La

Book mark:

(858)

Rouland

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

By Masdon  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Warden

(858)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

in Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Hospital attendant.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

Sain, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
Hospital Attendant.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler

Prin

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Buller.*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Asch.*  
Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Butler*  
*Butt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cullen.

Part, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 1  
Haversack, 1 canteen,  
1 Cartridge Box Plate \$1.75

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Culler.

Port., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Co book.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coulter*

*Co.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Company Clerk.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Coulter*  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cullen

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Company  
Cook Stop for loss of  
ordnance \$0.13

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cullen

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
Company Cook.

Book mark:

(858)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cullen

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 40 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Former at original  
organization. Conscription  
by G. O. No. 106 Ha 2nd  
of the Gulf. S. of 64

Book mark:

(361)

House

Copyist.



Q. 10 N.A. U.S.O.I.

Charles Culler  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.O.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. #36709

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 16, 1896.

It has this day ( Mch. 16, 1896 )

been determined by this Department from the  
records that this man was  
drafted August 15, 1864. He  
is regarded by this Dept.  
as a volunteer.

641  
Cummings, Erastus H.  
Co B, 10 U. S. Col'd H. Artg  
Hospl. Stud. Hospl. Stud.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organi-  
zation named above. His cards are filed with the

6 Mich. ~~U.S.~~ H. Artg

to which organization he belonged.

642

*Cummings, John*

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489038	26
2	5492867	27
3	5493125	28
4	5493267	29
5	5493470	30
6	5493544	31
7	5493726	32
8	5493929	33
9	5490082	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 yfcs, 75 yfcs.

*John Cummings* U.S.C.T.

*1st* Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mass.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *7571st* *100*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from 88th US Col*

*Aug 13/864 per S.O. 209*  
*series 1864 Hq 2nd. Sept*  
*Gulf Promoted Corp.*  
*Aug 13/64 per S.O. 38*  
*Hq 2nd. 75 US Col*

Book mark : *292-193*

*b* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cummings*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 U.S.C. 9*  
*per S.O. 105, C.S. Hd Qrs Dept*  
*Lee,*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. H.*  
Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cummings  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stynes

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cummings  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....26  
100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hyra

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Cummings*

*Capt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May or June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Hyas*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cummings*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

(358)

*H. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cummings  
Serph, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Opte of discharge mustered  
out Sept. 27. '66. By reason  
of expiration of term of service  
and \$100.00 bounty

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt  
Copyist.



*E 10 Arty*

U.S.C.T.

*John Cummings*  
Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Sept. 27, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *54*<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *100*<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined original org.*

*88 U. S. C. I. Transferred to 75 U. S.*

*C. I. - fr. S. O. 209 par. 12. series 1864.*

*Sept. of '64. Transferred to 10 U. S.*

*C. I. S. O. 105 par. 12. series 1865.*

*Sept. of '64. Promoted Capt Aug. 13. '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(849)

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cummings*  
*Capt. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transd. from 75 U.S.C.T. as*  
*Capt. S. C. 105 S of 65 Dept. La.*  
*Dischd for expiration of term of*  
*service Sept 27 '66*

Book mark: *V 9 P. 197 68*

(361)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

643  
Currie, William H.  
Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486790	26
2	5511615	27
3	5511758	28
4	5511871	29
5	5511933	30
6	5511974	31
7	5512009	32
8	5512038	33
9	R-186-CJ-1864	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

2762  
Book Mark: 2672 C. J. 1872  
R-186-CJ-1864

See also 3 R. J. Cav and 11913 C. J. 1872

*C. 10 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Currie*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Jan'y 13, 1866.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 13, 1866.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks; *appointed from*  
*civil life to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co. I, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hy. to*  
*fill original vacancy.*

Book mark: *R-186-CJ-1864*

(336)

*Philipsen*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Currie  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned and  
mustard as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. A. (H.) to date Jan.  
13, 1866, assigned to Co.  
"I" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art'y. (H.) per S.O.  
No. 2 Regtl Ad. Gns.

Book mark:



6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Currie

2d Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as  
S. & M. and A. & S. per  
S. & S. Hd. qrs. M. S. For-  
ces Brashear La. Feb. 26, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Clark  
Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Currie  
2d Lt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty  
as A. A. Q. M. and A.  
C. S. per J. O. No. 8 Hd.  
Qrs. H. S. Forces Brashear  
La. February 26 1866

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark  
Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Currier

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty  
as A. A. G. M. & A. C. S.  
per S. O. No 8. Hq's G. S.  
Forces. Brashear La  
Feb 26, 1866

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Currie

2 Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as  
A.A.G.M. & A.C.S. per  
S.O. No. 8 Hd qrs. U.S.  
Forces 1 Dragoon La  
February 26, 1866

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Currier

2<sup>nd</sup> Supt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as  
Adj. M. & A.C.S. per S.O.  
No 8 Ad qrs. U.S. Forces  
Brusher La. February 26.  
1866

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.



*A*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William H. Currie*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Supt. Co.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Received & accepted appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry in Vesterly B.D. Dec. 12, 1866 Mustered as such Jan 13, 1866*

Book mark: *2762 C.T. 82*

(361)

*J. M. Hance*  
Copyist.

b. | 10<sup>th</sup> H. A. | U.S. b. J.

William H. Burrie

, Co. , 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

2762-CJ-1882 with

Book mark: H. 186. b. J. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16 , 1882.

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> H. J. bar. and  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. b. H. A.

(438)

E. P. Conzavier

Copyist.

*Currie Wm H*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *10* Reg't *USCT*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 9



Headquarters Post of Brazos Sa.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders }  
No 9 }

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Wm. H. Currie 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.

C. Art. (Inf.) A. A. G. M. at this Post will  
proceed to New Orleans La. in charge of all  
explosive stores for which he is responsible,  
turning them over to the proper officers  
in that City. He will return to this  
Post without unnecessary delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation

W. H. Currie  
Capt. U.S. A.

George E. Wagner  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (Inf.)  
Commanding Post

644  
Curry, Jerry  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490378	26
2	5490528	27
3	5490676	28
4	5490941	29
5	5493955	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 470427  
S1441584 - P.O. man  
S2758594 And WD

Wm B. Horne

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Curry*  
*Prior*

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La Nov 29, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Tolman*

Copyist.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jessett Curran*  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tobman*  
Copied.



C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerrett Currin*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Tolman*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Curry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ia. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged by*  
*Surgeons Certificate*  
*of Disability March 7-*  
*1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Tobman*  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Curry*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. orgn. Dischd.*  
*for disability May 5/63. Final*  
*statements given*

Book mark: *C.O.*

(361) *Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

Curry, Jerry

P, Co.

10

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1163 2670  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Henry Curry*  
a Private Co. 1st  
1st Reg't of La. Heavy Artillery.

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

E. F. Sanger  
Med Director  
Gen Sherman's Command

Approved Feby. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

*F. W. Alexander*  
Surgeon  
Med. Director

Dept. of the Gulf

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf, Feb. 28, 1863.

To be discharged. By command of  
Major General Banks.

*Robt. Bonkhan* Capt. 224.

Received (A. G. Office)

186 .

*Meh b*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jerry Curry* a *Private* of Captain *A. Hubbard*  
Company, (*1st*) of the *First Louisiana* Regiment of United States  
*Heavy Artillery* was enlisted by *Stephen S. Hubbard* of  
the *First Louisiana* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* at *Bayou La Poudre*  
on the *28th* day of *November* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Bayou La Poudre* in the State of *Louisiana* is *Twenty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Has never aware of his disability - he having been  
duly examined by Surgeon *W. H. E.* of the 30th La. Inf.*

STATION:

*Fort St. Philip, La.*

DATE:

*January 22 1863*

*La. S. H. C.*

*1st Lt.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jerry Curry* of  
Captain *Hubbard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Loss of use of first two fingers of right hand from having had  
the *extensor tendons* cut off and which never united - this was  
done before he enlisted - he should not have been mustered into the  
service as he is of no use -*

DISCHARGED, this

*Sixth*

day of

*March*

1863, at

*13th Maine Regt U.S. Vol  
St. St. Philip La*

*Deborah Ann* Surgeon.

*Maj. A. Green* Commanding the Post.  
*3rd La. Regt Vol*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

645  
Curtis, James  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487172.	26
2	5504696.	27
3	5504955.	28
4	5505096.	29
5	5505228.	30
6	5505321.	31
7	5505418.	32
8	5505523.	33
9	5505634.	34
10	5505752.	35
11	5505906.	36
12	5506053.	37
13	5506197.	38
14	5506344.	39
15	5506463.	40
16	5506576.	41
17	5506793.	42
18	5506891.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

le | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leunis

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5-3* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *To New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *F*

**Remarks:**

*Recruit Enlisted to Bounty*

*\* Became U. S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(339)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Curtis  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$200 100

Where credited St. Louis Dist. La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit entitled to Bounty

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum  
Copyist.



66 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*

*Plt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Plin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Plin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(858)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Chil, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty.  
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison  
Equipment \$70

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Wasdon

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Plin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty.  
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage \$65

Book mark:

(858)

B. E. Masdon

Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Pl. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Wasdon

(858)

Copyist.

*C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis,*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 67 & 68*  
*80.65*

Book mark: *3*

Co. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Curtis*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Gordon*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*

*Curtis*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*

*Det*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*House*

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis*  
*Curt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*House*

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 80 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Issued at original  
organization

Book mark:

(361)

House

Copyist.



648  
Curtis, Peter

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-487F5-7	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. vye Dup

*B 10 H A* U.S.C.T.

*Peter Curtis*

*Cot*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*14 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 6.*

*64 by Order Maj Gen  
Hulbert*

*Not taken up on muster  
roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(342)

Copyist.

647  
Curzon, Henry  
Co. L. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-3-6-6	26
2	5-4-8-8-1-7-6	27
3	5-5-1-3-3-9-3	28
4	5-5-1-3-5-4-7	29
5	5-5-1-3-6-9-0	30
6	5-5-1-3-8-2-1	31
7	5-5-1-3-8-8-4	32
8	5-4-8-9-3-1-8	33
9	5-4-8-6-7-9-1	34
10	5-4-9-3-1-1-4	35
11	5-4-9-3-2-6-0	36
12	5-4-9-3-4-0-4	37
13	5-4-9-3-5-3-8	38
14	5-4-9-3-6-6-1	39
15	5-4-9-3-7-7-1	40
16	5-5-1-4-1-3-8	41
17	5-4-9-3-8-3-0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F. 77. up. Inf

1086. A. U. S. C. T.

Henry Curzon

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. Inf'ty

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Cal, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in June 16, 186.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Joined by transfer

from Co F 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. I.  
per S. O. 66, C. S. Hd  
Qrs Dept of La.

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



C, 1086d U.S.C.T.  
Henry Burzon  
2nd Lt, Co. H, 1086d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Admitted 2nd Lt 5th  
Inf. Co. H. Jan. 16. 64 from  
Civil Life. Stoppage  
of one month pay prop-  
er per Sentence of  
G. O. M. per G. O. No. 32  
dated Feb. 20. 65.  
Div'd on July 5. 65.

Book mark :

(312)

W. H. Scott  
Clerk



10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curzon  
221, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Fort St. Philip

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. H. 77  
U.S.C.A. On detached service  
over

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586) Scherich  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5513393

1891

*At Ball Barren La. (No.  
Order Recd.)*

*b* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burzon*

*24*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*  
*at Battery Benvenun La.*  
*Since Oct. 4/65; no order*  
*Received.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burzow

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by promotion  
from L Co. Due \$9.00 Hospital  
board. Collected twice on Rolls  
of 77 U S Co. for Feb. + June '65  
by Majors Tilden + Clarke

Book mark:

(358)

Hym  
Copyist.

*C* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Curzon*  
*241*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out to*  
*receive Promotion to date*  
*Feb. 26/66.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*6* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Curzon*  
*22*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At New Orleans with*  
*Detachment to Muster out*  
*per S.O. 7 H.A. Ins. Genl*  
*Pike La. Feb. 19/66.*

Book mark: *1866*

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

C. 10 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Curzon  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Feb. 27, 1866.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 27, 1866.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mustered in  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A", vice  
Loring, promoted.  
Commissioned by Sec'y. X  
Book mark: J. Cooper

(336)

Philipsen

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5486791

1831 A

\* of War Enlisted  
strength of Co. "A", one  
hundred and forty (140).

C 1036 Aug 1866 U.S.C.T.

Henry Carson  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ark  
Co. L, 10

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined as set forth,  
mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
Feb 26-1866 to accept appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Regt.  
Muster out to take effect  
February 26-1866

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burzon*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Leave \$9.00 Hospital board  
paid twice P.E. in Feb & June  
rolls Co. A 77 U.S.C. I.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Styler*  
Copyist.



*N* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Curzon*

*2d Lt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept  
appl. as 1st Lt. to take effect  
Feb. 26/66.*

*Enlistment Entry Canceled by Disch.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Curzon*  
*1 Lieut.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service N.D.*  
*for S.O. 48, 1st Gen. Hqs. Jackson +*  
*St. Philip, June 27. 66*

Book mark: .....*24138*.....

(358)

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curzon  
1 Lieut., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

H. Curzon  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Surzon*

*Went*, Co: A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(358)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Curzen  
1st Lieut., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copyist.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Curzon*  
*2 Lieut Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Honorably Mustered out*  
*as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Feb 26 1866 to accept ap-*  
*pointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Barnham*

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burzon  
10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La Feb. 22 1867.  
Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.  
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Accepted appt. of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A  
at N.Y. City Nov. 5/63. Assigned to  
5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Co. A (77 U.S.C.) Dec. 1/63.  
Transf'd to Co. A 10 U.S.C. A 16 on con-  
solidation under G.O. 66. Sol 65. Appt.  
La. Appt. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A Feb. 12/66 (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5493830

1891

*Continuous service*

*Curzon, Henry*

Co.

*10*

Reg't

*U. S. C. H. A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2. C.  
to 2.  
for memo



Headquarters.

Fort Macon, La.

January 21, 1865

Special Orders }  
No. 2,

The garrison at Fort Bienvenue La., having been reduced per Special Orders, No. 330, dated Headquarters Eastern District of Louisiana, November 30, 1865, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Henry Curzon, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Co.) will report to his Company at Fort Pike, La.

By order of Captain Henry R. Bicker.

Comd'g. Post.

W. Forbes Wilson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. & Post Adjt.

10' Hsaa (~~dx~~)

H. Curson

# Belize Telegraph Line.

CONDITIONS UPON WHICH THIS DISPATCH IS RECEIVED.—To guard against errors, every important dispatch should be repeated, by being sent back from the Station where it is to be received, to the Station where it originated. Half the usual tariff will be charged for repeating a dispatch; and while the Lessee in good faith will endeavor to send dispatches correctly and promptly, he will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated dispatches beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the dispatch, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement and paid at the time of sending the dispatch. Nor will the Lessee be responsible for any error, or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any unrepeated dispatch, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cypher or obscure dispatches; nor for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this dispatch may have been sent to reach its destination. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any verbal agreement nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorised to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this dispatch, on all lines over which it may be transmitted.

J. M. COURTENAY, LESSEE.

T. Fitzwilliam, Stationer and Printer. 76 Camp Street

*Quarantine Dock 1<sup>st</sup> 1866*

*New Orleans Mo<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1866*

By Telegraph from

To *Commanding Officer U<sup>s</sup> A*

*10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.*

*Fort Jackson*

*Take me up on your ~~list~~  
February rolls as junior  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - (U<sup>s</sup> A Mustered  
February 25<sup>th</sup> absent  
with leave*

*Henry Carson*

*Lt Col U<sup>s</sup> A 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A*

648

*Custard George*  
 Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	548829	26
2	5488936	27
3	5487940	28
4	5514313	29
5	5514467	30
6	5514787	31
7	5515230	32
8	5489733	33
9	9123639	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

REP341872

S.746609 - P.C. M.Y.M.

Wm. J. Hovell



C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Custard

....., C.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co of 17th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
S.C. 66, 2d Div. Dept. La  
Sept. 22, 65.

Discharged & honorably  
mustered out of service  
July 10 1866 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

M. M. Mallum

(3839)

Copyist.

C | 10th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Custard  
For, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd. Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined at orig'l orgn,  
Co. A. 4th U. S. Col'd A.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

C. Chandler  
Copyist.

*C 10 H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Custard*  
*Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz,*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inftry.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1863.

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *joined at original*  
*organization of Co. "A"*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Col'd A.*

Book mark : *2403-56*

(342)

*Custard*

Copyist.

C 1026 a U.S.C.T.

George Custard  
pt M, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated Camp Maudslayi Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted Jan 31, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Joined at Orig Org  
of Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. A. Bred  
by transfer from Co A 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. per S.O. 66  
Sept 22. Sept 22. 65,

Book mark:

(342)

W. H. Scott

Copyright

*George C. Smith* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George C. Smith*  
Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copied.



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Custard*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*U. H. Wright*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Christy*  
*2*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 1866*  
*at New Orleans La by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

Co. 10 Hy Artz U.S.C.T.

George Curtard

Prior, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 49 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 32 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from 77th U.S.C. I. Det.  
1st. 65, per S. O. No. 66,  
65 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.  
Stop for wife & two  
G.C. Straps.

Book mark: . . . . .

H. W. Reed.  
(349) Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Custard  
But., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by train from La  
a. 77 U. S. L. 2 p. 10. 66 H. S. Dr  
Capt La Sep 22/65 as But. His  
Chg by reason of expiration of term  
of service Feb 10/66.

Book mark: 452 P 26 69

(361)

Rector

Copyist.

649 Jy  
Cusum, Marshall  
Co, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489151	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7571 ufc Jy



~~Genl West's Office, Mil Dis 3/1/24~~

Matth L. Comes Dec. 31/24

Wm J. Hoke

*C. Marshall Cusum*  
**U.S.C.T.**  
*Music, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *13 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Nov 7*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined C. A. 75*

*U.S.C.I. as corporal*  
*Reduced to rank, Mch. 20/63*  
*Absent without leave*  
*from Apl 3/64 to July 3/64*  
*Fined by G. C. M. for*  
*dereliction and sentenced*  
*to loss of all pay for mo.*

Book mark:  
*not a member of any muster rolls*  
*of Regt*

(342)

*Wm. R. Stokes*  
*Cvt*

JAN. 15

5489151

1891

for two years. H. C. 24

H. 2nd Det Forces

Morganin La

Nov. 4/64. Transferred  
to 10th Co A Hy to

make good time

lost by desertion

H. 111. 105. Det. of La.

Nov. 3/69.

650  
Daig. William  
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-8-3-8-7	26
2	5-4-8-7-3-8-5-	27
3	5-5-1-2-2-6-4	28
4	5-5-1-2-4-1-6	29
5	5-5-1-2-6-4-5-	30
6	5-5-1-3-3-4-7	31
7	5-4-8-9-7-6-8	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S. Col. Inf.

S-928737- P.G. M. r. M. (90 Rm)  
S-1033952.2 and

6 E. 2nd St



*D* 1086, *U. S. C. T.*  
*William Day*  
*Reg't*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1086*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Oct 11, 1865*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

*Co. F. 1086 U. S. C. T.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*  
(342) *Copyist.*

*G 1076A* U.S.C.T.

*William Dug*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Complete Roll*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*  
*from 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Ca A*  
*Dec. 63.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*  
(312) Copyist

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daig  
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Daig

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

*D. 10 Agtly* **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Daig*  
*Priv. Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Agty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *46* <sup>*32*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*43*</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*  
*Co. F. 77 4th U. S. Col'd, Dec. 30, 66*  
*to 1865 Dept. of La. Stoppage*  
*for loss of Ordnance and*  
*Camp & G. Equipage.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*H. W. Reed*

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Daig  
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disch'd. by expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

*D* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Waig*  
Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*  
*Co K 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O.*  
*No. 66 Hd qrs Dept La. S. 1865.*  
*Dis by 24th term Service Feb 10/66*

Book mark: *V21 P30. 68*

(361)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

651  
Daust. Joe

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dent	28 Joe.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 75.21.3 C. D.

683  
Dallas. George M

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488225-	26
2	5-487727	27
3	5-5-13440	28
4	5-5-13591	29
5	5-5-13719	30
6	5-5-13831	31
7	5-5-13929	32
8	5-5-13990	33
9	5-5-14038	34
10	5-5-14085	35
11	5-5-14113	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. Col. Inf.



#1542690 Porrim  
S2906560 and MD

C. E. Dwyer



*D* 1026 A U.S.C.T.  
*George, M. Dallas*  
*Col* *Co. L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *16 A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77. U.S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Pampet La Oca*, 1865.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

*from Co C. 77 U.S. Col Inf,*  
*per S.O. 66. O.S. 16d*  
*Ops Dept 7 La,*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*L. 100th. U.* **U.S.C.T.**

*George M. Kallas*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *M. U.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *C. C. 44th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Chickamauga Ga.*, 186 *8*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted..... years.

When mustered in *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Adopted*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George M. Dallas*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Lafayette, D.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted - Transferred from*  
*Co. L, 7th U.S.C.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Seherich*

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George M. Dallas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Scherish*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas  
Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.



10 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George M. Sallus*  
*Corp.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*Mch. 1866.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

10 10th. ady | U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas  
Co. 2, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd. 4 artg.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Corrected July 20, 1910. P.J.H.

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

*D*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George M Dallas*

*Capt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

*D* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George M. Dallas*  
Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

*D* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George M Dallas*

*Capt.* Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Burham*

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Dallas  
Capt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Co 7th U.S.C. 20th 11 1865 H<sup>d</sup> qrs  
Dept of La 24/1 22/65. Capt Capt  
Nov 1/66 Conscribed by 50 No 106  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Dept of the Gulf Sep 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361) Burnham Copyright.

Dallas George M.  
Inf. Co. L, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Dullis George M.  
Corp Co L. 16th U.S.C. H. & F.

Headquarters U.S. Forces  
Ship Island Miss  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order }  
No 37

Corporal George M. Dallas  
Co L. 10<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. (A.R.) with two men as guard  
will at once proceed to New Orleans La.  
in charge of two released prisoners whom  
he will deliver at the Dis. Dept. of La and  
obtain a receipt therefor

The Quartermaster's Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation

By command of

Capt. Edwin A. Darnall

2d. F. V. Co. in com.

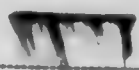
1st Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. (A.R.)

Forced by

<sup>653</sup>  
Daniels. George

Co — , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private



CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487326	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 10 H arty | U.S.C.T

George Daniels

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H arty Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 19 1864

Where born Natchez Miss

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Bonima La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned J

Remarks:

+ Became 10 U.S.C.H arty

Book mark: Not borne on muster roll Regt.

Jennings

654  
Daniels. James  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487173	26	
2	5504699	27	
3	5504959	28	
4	5507008	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Daniels*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *Julius C. N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *—* 100

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Became 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*

(339)

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Daniels  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Jones Geo A.C.  
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 2 100; due \$ — 100

Where credited 1st Enlt Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
(356d) Copyist.

*S*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Daniels*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in G.H. & O.*  
*Aug 27-1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Daniels

1st, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm. Davis* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died in Co.  
A. Genl Hupel: N.O. Aug.  
12) / 64*

Book mark:

(361)

*House*

Copyist.

Dannell, James  
P. Co. *4* 10 U. S. C. H. A.  
Regt

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Priv</i> <del>Officers</del> ) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*James Russell*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>James Dannel</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>184-1</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>U. S. Col. Bay Arty. 2d Co. E</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) the residence of the widow, )	
Cause of death, }	<i>Intermittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 27th 64</i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Genl. U. S. A.*  
Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Ar. N. O. La*

*J. E. Pyriette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*U. S. Col. Bay in Charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Not intended for the Bureau No. 6.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — — —

James Darnell

of Company "F"

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16. 64



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Garrell  
 Rank: Pri Company: 31 Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U.S. Art. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Aug 29, 1864.  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Buried New Orleans  
La.

Clerk.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*In duplicate  
Has in Descriptive List*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*

*James Darnell*

Late of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Co. H. Art*

Volunteers, who died at *C. D. A. Gen Hospital*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James Dannell late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company F of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Col<sup>d</sup> H. art<sup>y</sup> Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps D'Afrique Gen Hosp<sup>l</sup> at  
New Orleans La on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 by  
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$2. 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Dannell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge at Corps D'Afrique Gen Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Duplicate*

*Had the Deceased*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Gannett*

Late of Company *D*

*7* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Hryly*

Volunteers, who died at *G. E. A. Gen. Hosp.*

on the *27* day of *August* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington,* ----- 186*6*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of ----- Hospital

-----, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

Inventory of the effects of James Gammell late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. W. H. Company D. of  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp & Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 27 day of August 1864, by  
reason of Remittent Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 2.20 c

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Gammell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Camp & Hospital,  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

(Sgd)

J. E. Piquette

Surgeon in Charge

Commanding the Company.



Agc. des. list sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
auditor.

Agc. des. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
P. M. rect for \$ 2.20.  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv James Daniel

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cold Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Ward Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Daniels a Private of  
1st AM Company (71) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of (old) reg (Mcay)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jones led State  
of N Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut J. M. Chaudin  
\_\_\_\_\_, at MOBILE on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Florida, at New Orleans LA  
on the Lieut. Butler July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Recon. Dep. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His disease

The said James Daniels was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 16 90 dollars, since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bolton Gentilly LA, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1864

AM  
Lieut. Rev. J. M. Chaudin  
Commanding Company.

(Lied Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864)  
See Inventory



655  
Daniels. William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5493665	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Daniels*  
*Ord Sgt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co for mus-*  
*ter and pay per S.O.C.S. 1866.*  
*Post Rd Ord. Due \$3 per Mo*  
*for 2" re-enlistment*

*Not borne on any other roll.*  
*A. Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

656

Danridge. Joseph  
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488652	26
2	1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C. Inf.



*Q* 10. H. arty U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Cambridge*  
Pvt, Co. K, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't. U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.*

*4th. Reg't. C'd a. Dec. 2. 1863.*

*Stoppage 1 Mosquito Bar.*

*Absent sick C'd a. Gen. Hosp.*

*Not on Co. muster rolls*

Book mark :

(342)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*Damridge, Joseph*  
*P. O.*, Co. *D.*, *10* *Reg't* *U. S. C. H. A.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Joseph Damridge Co. I*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (May)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 61*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Lambridge, a Private of  
Captain Bailey's Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Moz.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of February, 1863, at New Orleans La  
by Leunt Linn, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12th day of February, 1863, at  
New Orleans La, by Major Liddings; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital Fort St Philip  
La Feb 1. 1866 of Dropsy

The said Joseph Lambridge was last paid by Paymaster  
May Tilden, to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. Due Soldier Feb 1. 1866 for  
not drawn amounting to Thirty 48 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Camp Equipage Two 53 dollars, for  
Ordinance 1/10 dollars \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to John L. Lake Jr, **SUTLER**, Four 00 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St Philip La, this 1st day  
of February, 1866.

Chas A. Bailey  
Captain 10th U.S. Col. Art. (Moz.)  
Commanding Company.

Transferred by Transfer from No 93, 77th U.S. C. I., Oct 1, 1863; per J. C.  
Chas C. Major Dept of La series of 1863-

No Effects  
[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

<sup>657</sup>  
Darby, William  
Co(CD), 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 7 9 8 3	26
2	5-4 9 7 5 7 5	27
3	5-4 9 7 8 1 9	28
4	5-4 8 7 0 2 5	29
5	5-5-0 0 5-4 1	30
6	5-5-0 0 6 1 9	31
7	5-5-0 0 7 0 6	32
8	5-5-0 0 7 8 2	33
9	5-5-0 0 8 5 2	34
10	5-5-0 0 9 2 1	35
11	5-5-0 0 9 9 1	36
12	5-5-0 1 0 7 2	37
12	5-5-0 1 1 4 6	38
14	5-5-0 1 2 4 9	39
15	5-5-0 1 3 9 8	40
16	5-5-0 1 5 4 6	41
17	5-5-0 1 6 8 4	42
18	5-5-0 1 8 0 2	43
19	5-5-0 1 9 6 1	44
20	5-5-0 2 2 9 7	45
21	M.S. 1016079	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M.S. 1016079

See also



S. 2446174 And. wd

M. S. 1016079

S. 2573867 And wd

G. E. Doughty

**U.S.C.T.**

William Garby

20.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

• New Orleans La Aug 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Group Transfer Fee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: M. 8. 10. 6079.

(356)

Reference

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*William Gentry*

Copyist.

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gentry*  
*Pl*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Next appears in roll Co*  
*in April 30 - 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

D. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Darby

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrolment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1864.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

Shadabout

Copyist.



9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Darby  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. & A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Newtown La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feby 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(839)

Galligan

Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Darby

P, Co. D; 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

D. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Darby

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
Apr. 30/64 \$6<sup>00</sup> per mo. and  
from May 1 to June 30/64  
\$9<sup>00</sup> per mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darby

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance lost. 43¢

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darby

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(508)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*  
*Art.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyright.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darby

Prt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*  
*2.50, for Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage: 78¢.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Patterson* Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(358) *Copyist.*

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darby  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre  
(358) Copyright.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Darby*

*Bob*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*  
Copyist.

20 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Derby*  
*Poh*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*King*  
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darty  
Psk

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Port of  
St. St. Philip La Aug 14/66 of  
Cholera. Ent. Sta. of Ind  
Forward Aug 15/66

Book mark:

(358)

Copy

Copyist.



*D* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William H. ...*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Salina, Kansas, Feb 12*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *formed, Org. 5, 9*  
*Sig. H. H. Philip*  
*for Aug. 14/66*  
*Moral Statements*  
*for Aug. 15/66*

Book mark: *V. 43, P. 243. 72; V. 162, P. 190. 43*

(361)

*J. Leonard*  
Copyist.

D 104.A. U.S.C.P.  
William Darby  
Prvt., Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't H.A. & del.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. S. 1016079

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1905.

It has this day, (May 22, 1905),

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the enrolment of Jan'y  
31, 1864, of this man, un-  
der the name of William  
Darby, in Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery, also  
designated Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery,  
and his muster into serv-  
ice Feb. 8, 1864, are  
void and of no effect,  
because of his previous  
enrolment and muster  
into service in Co. C,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Heavy Artillery,  
Corps de Afrique. D.H.  
over

W. M. Gibson

(440)

Copyist.

has also been determined, that from Nov. 7, 1863, until Jan. 31, 1864, when he was assigned to Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, the soldier was at Port Hudson, La. undergoing punishment without words of pay and allowance, pursuant to paragraph 7, S. O. No. 278, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 7, 1863.

*Darby, William*  
*P. D.* 10 U.S.C.H.A.  
Co. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Darby*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Discharged Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
AUG 30  
1866  
GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that William Darby, a Private of  
Captain C. A. Bailey's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Newtown, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Tan complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of January, 1864, at New Orleans La  
by Lieut Crockett, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 8th day of February, 1864, at  
New Orleans La, by Capt Mc Allister; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital Fort  
St Philip La August 14th 1866 of Cholera

The said William Darby was last paid by Paymaster  
Isabel Gibbin, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty two <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St Philip La, this 14th day  
of August, 1866.

C. A. Bailey  
Capt 11th U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company

658  
Darsey. Joseph

Co—, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487776	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. Col. Inf.

*D 10th, 11, U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Gersy*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parakee La*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Adopted Newt  
at Camp Parakee La  
July 5, 1865,*

\_\_\_\_\_

*Not on muster roll Regt.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*  
(342) Copyist.



659

Dartan. Charles  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488226	26
2	5-4-87728	27
3	5-5-13441	28
4	5-5-135-92	29
5	5-5-13720	30
6	5-5-13845	31
7	5-5-13940	32
8	5-5-14002	33
9	5-5-14046	34
10	5-5-14092	35
11	5-5-14120	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. n. s. c. d. m.

\$ 173 9710 P.O. 201 24

Rep 566496

S-2219227 And W.S.

G. S. Doughty  
R



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Daston

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 1, 1864 .

Where Lafourche, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted, Transferred from Co. C. 1st Co.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

*D* 1016 **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Barton*  
*1st, Co. d, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16 A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Crosse*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co. C. 77 U.S.C.*  
*I per S.O. 66 C.S. & d.*  
*Lrs Sept 17 in*

Book mark :

*Wheat Scott*  
(342) Copyist.

*L* 10 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gaston*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 1st U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Independence*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *(SfA)*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Scott*

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Barton

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dantan*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *13346*

(358)

*Scherich*

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Barton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Scherish*

Copyist.

20 10th Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Charles Stanton  
Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Art'y,  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich  
Copyist.

*D*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Darton*

*Plt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bumham*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Dutton  
Pl, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Burnham

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Dartan

Plt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bumham

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dartan

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 80 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C. E.

77 USC 2 Oct 1/1865 S.O. 66 N<sup>o</sup> 90

Dept of La Sept 22/65 Conscription

by S.O. No. 106 N<sup>o</sup> 90 Dept of La Sept

22. 1865 Conscription by S.O. No. 106

N<sup>o</sup> 90 Dept of La S. of 1864

Book mark:

(361)

Barnham

Copyist.

<sup>6068</sup>  
Daughter George  
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486939	26
2	5507122	27
3	55072201	28
4	5509483	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book-Mark:

See also

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Daughter

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1st A. C. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr 3, 1864.

Where born St. Landry La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Daughter  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From enrollment to Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Apr 28, 64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

E H Brown

Copyist.

16) 10. Nov. U.S.C.T.

George Daughler

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G*  
for the *12th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. Ar.* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La., Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *St Landry La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 2/2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexandria La.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hosp Apr 28, 1864*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(339)

Copyist.



*10*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Naughton*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at aryl. aryl'n.*

*Died in Reg. Hospital*

*Apr 28: 1864.*

Book mark: *V. 113. P. 200. 70 P. V. 35 P. 232. 76*

(361)

*Wines*

Copyist.

Daughter, George  
P. G., 10 U. S. C. H. A.  
Co. G., Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Daughter*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. S. A. Arty/col*  
*10<sup>th</sup> U. S.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disd April 28 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

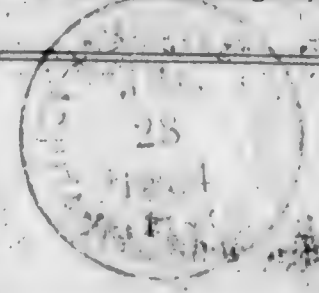
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Sent*



I certify, on honor, that George Gaugher a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. V. Artillery  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St Landry, State  
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Alexandria La, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Alexandria La, on the 22d day  
of March, 1864, <sup>and</sup> ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Chamberlain  
A. C. of M., at New Orleans, on the 3d day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Typhoid Fever in  
Regimental Hospital, New Orleans La April 23d 1864

The said George Gaugher was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from <sup>date of enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty seven <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 29th day  
of April, 1864.

J. Horace McGuire  
Adjutant

661  
Dauson. Alfred

Co—, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487900	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 47 U.S. Col. Inf



*D. W. A.* U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Danson*  
Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *Camp Pinalda Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dis'd June 21.*

*60, from Camp  
Chalmers La,  
(Aftd)*

*Not on muster rolls Regt.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*  
(342) Copyist.

661 1/2  
Davidson, Jacob Sluby  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Cav. <sup>60.</sup>

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	R+P 298771	26
2		27
3	See Sluby	28 Jacob-
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R+P 298771

See also

10. | 10<sup>th</sup> H. A. U. S. Cold.

Jacob Sluby Davidson  
Pvt., Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.  
[Transf'd from B. 88 U. S. C. T. (old)]

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 298771

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Sept 21, 1891.

see Jacob Sluby.

662  
Davis. Allen

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-02 3 6 4  
2 5-5-89 1 6 8  
3 5-5-02 4 9 9  
4 5-5-02 6 0 4  
5 5-5-02 7 4 4  
6 5-5-02 8 7 4  
7 5-5-02 9 9 2  
8 5-5-03 1 8 6  
9 5-5-04 5 4 6

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*D WMA* U.S.C.T.

*Allen Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. *E 11* <sup>(74th S.C.N.H.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *26A*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Roll dated Apr 30*, 186*4*

Station *De Sair, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

*Progan*

Copyist.



*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Jarvis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Linder*  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alley Davis*  
*G. H.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Tulaski Mo Ky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Linder*  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen* *Lewis*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Davis*  
Lieut., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 4 - Oct.*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. L. Linder*  
Copyist.

*I* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Jarvis*  
Pt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *pick in Quarters.*  
*Difference of pay from*  
*enlistment to Apr. 30*  
*\$6.00 per month due*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. L. Linder*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Davis

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In 1st corps de Afrique  
Gen. Hospital, New Orleans,  
since Feb. 8, 1865. Differ-  
ence of pay from alist  
ment to Apr. 30, 1864, \$6.00  
per month due.

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Tyler  
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen B. Davis  
Col., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Surgeon's Certificate Feb.  
20, 1865. Final statement  
given.

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. Lyles  
Copyist.

*I* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Davis*

*Prty*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Co.*

*D.A. Gen. Hosp. on Surg.*

*Cert. of Disab. Feb. 20/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

Davis, Allen

P. Co. E. 10 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*Amos (Amos)*  
*a - Privt. Co. E*

*10 Reg't of U.S.C.A. Ad.*  
*Capt d'apique of Hospital*  
*appears.*

*By order examining board*  
*J. E. Piquette*  
*Surgeon of the 10th Reg't.*  
*Piedmont.*

Approved Feb. 13 5

*A. R. Alexander*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered



*Hillier's Reg't of the Gulf*  
*at Orleans Feb 14 1865*

*to be discharged*  
*By command of*  
*Maj. Genl. Kurlbut*

*J. C. Stone*

*Capt. Genl. General*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Allen Davis of Captain B. Hawkes  
 Company, ( C ) of the 10 Regiment of United States  
Artillery, was enlisted by Major Mitchell of  
 the 4 Regiment of U.S.C. Cav. at New Orleans La.  
 on the first day of February 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Pulaski Co. in the State of Kentucky is 44  
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,  
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: New Orleans La  
 DATE: February 12 1865

J. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge  
Commanding Company  
Cops d'apique of General Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Allen Davis of  
 Captain B. Hawkes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Injury of right knee from Gun shot wound  
received prior to enlistment & malformation of  
right ankle joint & in my opinion unfit  
for a branch of service Degree of Disability 0

J. Jackson  
Act Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.  
 Discharged, this 20 day of February 1865, at Cops d'apique  
General Hospital, New Orleans La.

J. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Davis.* <sup>663</sup> *Ambrase*

*Co D*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487027	26
2	5500656	27
3	5502292	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the <sup>(7 U. S. C. H. A.)</sup> 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Davis

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark  Died June 21/64

E.B.V. 10 P. 472

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Davis

Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butte Range La, Feb 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Co.

Die of Dysentery at John

La. June 21/64

Final statements

for d. June 26/64

Book mark: V165 P242, 72

(361)

Leonard

Copyist.



*Davis, Ambrose*

*P. O. 10* U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3 p 1 in, sent in to Surg. Gen. Nov. 12, 66

sent for Oct 24, 67 3/4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ambrose Davis

Private of Company D

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of La C. Arty

State Volunteers. 64 or 79

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 22, 1864

In Co. D 10<sup>th</sup> H. S. A. 76

H. S. on file with that

Regt.

Entombed at R of Cav.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Ambrose Davis*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *7<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm: *La, C. Art.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Honor*  
*La* *Pgs 121*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*J. M. Moore*  
*A. G. Muga*

*June 22, 1864*

*Buried*  
*New Orleans*

*J. E.*

Clerk.



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Ambrose Davis Co D*

*10th Reg't of M. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)  
Co D 7th M. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 21st 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



*Leahy*

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C. Sept. 13. 1873

The Muster Roll of Co D, 7th U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) for May and June 1864, reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Ambrose Davis.

The Co Muster Out Roll and Soldier's Final Statement reports him died June 21, 1864, which date is held to be correct and the Co Muster Roll cited will be amended and completed accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart  
Adj. Genl.

Noted  
H. M.  
2nd letter to 2d Aud.  
of Sept 25, 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 18 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Amrose Davis a Private of  
Captain C. A. Bailey's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of Miss. Inf. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Laurens, born in Laurens, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the Seventh day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in camp at  
Bayou St John La June 21st 1864 of Apoplexy  
The said Amrose Davis has pay due him from date of  
enrollment to date of death was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirteen 90 dollars, since the date day of Enrollment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bayou St John La, this 14th day  
of September, 1864.

Charles A. Bailey  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

1867

Respectfully returned to

It appears from the records of this Office

that

*Private Andrew Laid*  
*Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Artillery*  
*sent June 27th 1864 at Fort*  
*P. M. of "Hepburn"*

*A good full paper cannot*  
*be furnished as provided by*  
*the Office*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol

No

R.O.F.A.

229192

VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*Oct 24*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Amrose Davis*, of Co. *A*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *La C. Art* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd June 22. 64*  
*Bureau N. Orleans.*  
*La.*

*W. H. Sargent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*assesa.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U.S. Army.*  
*In chg. Bur. C.D.*

*a.f.s.*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A I

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg*, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, *Fort Brown, Texas*, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said *John Smith* was last paid by Paymaster Major *Morse*, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, *Sutler*, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, *Laundress*, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of *John Smith*, late a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at *Pittsburg*, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		1	Pairs trousers .....		1
Caps .....			Pairs flannel drawers .....		
Forage caps .....			Pairs cotton drawers .....		
Great coats .....			Flannel shirts .....		
Uniform coats .....			Cotton shirts .....		
Uniform jackets .....			Pairs boots .....		
Flannelsack coats .....			Pairs shoes .....		
Blouses .....			Pairs socks .....		
Stable frocks .....			Blankets .....		
Fatigue overalls .....			Haversacks .....		
			ARTICLES.		No.
			Knapsacks .....		
			Watch, silver .....		1
			MONEY.	Specie .....	\$2 00
				Notes .....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private *John Smith*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain *J. Brown*, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major *Wm. C. Morse*, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: *Fort Brown, Texas*.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain *John Brown*, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private *John Smith*, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, of Captain *James Brown*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private *John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at *Fort Brown, Texas*, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Convened  
consis  
sylvan  
of the  
The C  
according

APPROVED

RECEI  
twenty-eigh  
Pennsylvan

ART.  
commanding  
effects he  
which said  
And in cas  
accounted  
shall, before  
all the effe  
their respect

NOTE 1.—  
forwarded to  
regiment. Fi  
final statemen  
company, it v  
the same tim  
cause; to wh  
muster roll of  
— regiment  
the soldier lea

NOTE 2.—  
shall be disp  
Paymaster, to  
Forms 5 and 6  
officer being st

NOTE 3.—  
commanding o  
General. The  
at — the —

NOTE 4.—  
General. Wh  
therefor shoul  
duplicate retai

NOTE 5.—  
direct to the A

NOTE 6.—  
to the Adjutan

NOTE 7.—  
soldier, accom

NOTE 8.—  
articles are fin

NOTE 9.—  
and must be c

NOTE 10.—  
may be made u

NOTE 11.—  
of not being a

NOTE 12.—  
description of



# OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Pennsylvania  
hes high, light  
at Pittsburg,  
as mustered in  
of the United  
the Regiment  
t date, is now  
typhoid fever.  
pay due him  
whatever other  
United States  
led. He has

d on entering  
station in kind  
—, 186—.

Vols.,  
Company.

Pennsylvania  
and mustered  
Regiment of  
Pennsylvania;  
en enrolled, a  
fever.

No.
1
\$2 00
\$50 00

at the effects  
t the money,

Vols.,  
Company.

" &c., and give

ts of Private

:

SMITH.

Pennsylvania  
Company A,

U. S. A.

664  
Davis, Andrew

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487026	26
2	5-5-00542	27
3	5-5-00620	28
4	5-5-00707	29
5	5-5-00783	30
6	5-5-00853	31
7	5-5-00922	32
8	5-5-00992	33
9	5-5-01073	34
10	5-5-01147	35
11	5-5-01251	36
12	5-5-01487	37
13	5-5-02293	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (7th U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Iberville Pa Louisiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Bonnet Carré

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bonnet Carré

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

D. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Davis

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrolment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1864.

Where Bonnet Carré La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

Shadolt

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*

*P*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
Apr. 30/64 \$6<sup>00</sup> per month  
and from May 1 to June 30/64  
\$9<sup>00</sup> per mo

Book mark: .....

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Camp  
d'Afrique Gen'l Hosp't  
N. La Sierra Oct 1864

Book mark: .....

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps  
d' Afrique Gen. Hosp't  
N. Orleans La. since  
Oct. 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Davis

Pt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps d"  
Afrique Genl Hosptl, New  
Orleans, La, since Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*

*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in C. S. A. Genl  
Hosp. N. Orleans, La. Since  
Oct 1/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*R* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in C. d'U. Genl.*  
*Hosp., N.O., La., since Oct.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*D*

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*C. S. A. Gen Hosp N. Orleans,*

*La., since Oct 1/64.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in C'd.A.*  
*Genl Hosp., N.O., La. since*  
*Oct 1/65.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*

*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in C. d'A.  
Gen Hosp. N. O. La  
Oct 23. 1864. No  
notification rec'd  
until Dec 1. 65.  
Final statements  
given by Surg in  
Charge Hospital*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Davis*  
*Im, Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pat. Range La. 11/21*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined Org. Org.*  
*Died 6. d. A. 11/21/67*  
*no La. Oct 3/64*  
*Annual statements*  
*ford*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. H. Leonard*  
Copyist.

*Davis, And.*

*P. 20*, Co. *10* Reg't *uscta*

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Prior</i> Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Davales

Priv of Company A.

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew Davaes*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *10<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. C. Art.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Railroad Home*  
*Pa.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*J. M. Morris*  
*W. A. J. M.*

*Oct. 3, 1864*

*Buried New Orleans, La.*

*J. B.*  
Clerk.

*Duplicate*  
*Oct 3rd / 864*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Andrew Davis Private*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*C. S. H. Hook*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Davis a Private of  
Captain Chs. H. Bailey Company (D.) of the 10 Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Iberville Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 17 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bonnet Carre La, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the Twenty Seventh day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Depart. of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Remittent Fever  
at New Orleans La. October 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

The said Andrew Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Haggerty to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one  $\frac{11}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no  $\frac{x}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{x}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to no \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,  $\frac{x}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to no \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{x}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Major Amos Chappin  
Commanding Company,  
Corps d'af. Gen. Hospital



Copy  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Andrew Davis-Private*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. H. Artillery*  
*10<sup>th</sup>*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Davis a Private of  
Captain Chas. H. Bailey Company (D) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. & H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Iberville Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 17 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Bonnet Carré La, on the Twenty Seventh day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Depart. of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Remittent Fever  
at New Orleans La. October 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

The said Andrew Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Meaj. Haggerty to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one  $\frac{11}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment—  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

$\frac{10}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New-Orleans La, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

F. E. Piquette

Surgeon in charge

Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospital



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Supplement*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Andrew Davis*

Late of Company *D*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Artillery*

*Volunteers, who died at Camps d'Ar. Gen. & Corp.*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Davis late  
a Private of Captain Charles H. Bailey Company D of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Bonnet Carré in the State of Louisiana on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at New Orleans La.  
in Company D, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Iberville Parish in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 17<sup>th</sup> years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Corps d'Afrique General Hospital at  
New Orleans La on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La  
DATE: 3<sup>d</sup> October 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Surgeon in charge  
Commanding the Company.  
Corps d'Af. Gen. Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Andrew Davis*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*1990*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. H. Art. - Priv. - D.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, )

*Remittent Fever*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*October 3<sup>d</sup> / 64.*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Pignette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique New Orleans*  
*La*

*86<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Engt.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

665  
Davis. Anthony

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490893	26
2	5490543	27
3	5490688	28
4	5490850	29
5	5490986	30
6	5491092	31
7	5491225	32
8	5491357	33
9	5491484	34
10	5491610	35
11	5491736	36
12	5491862	37
13	5491988	38
14	5492112	39
15	5492235	40
16	5492356	41
17	5492479	42
18	5492605	43
19	5492729	44
20	5492888	45
21	5493009	46
22	5489493	47
23	47-C.T.-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 47-C.T.-1884.

See also



R4P 315231

A. 637238 P. 90

8-930350-PO mix m

8-929726-PO. aff-

8-934092-PO. aff

S 1140266-PO aff

A 1237715 PO. aff

PO Mine. 1014548-8.1014<sub>13</sub>

G.E. Smyth

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tolman  
Copyright.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 186?

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tobin  
Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Tolman*

Copyist.



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

Capt. Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

Copied Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

29 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reuter*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reister*

Copyist.



*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Antony Davis*  
*Corp*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Edw. Davis*  
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

20 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
Cpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rechner*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on guard  
when the Co. was  
last paid

Book mark:

(358)

Becker

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
*Comp*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dr. McC*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Receptor*

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
*Corpl* Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One Soldier (\$46.25)*  
*retained pay. Never*  
*received but \$7.00 per*  
*month, & absent*  
*on furlough when*  
*Co. was last paid*

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Engrs, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Misc. Soldier (\$46.00)*

*retained pay. Never  
received but \$7.00  
per month. Went  
on furlough when  
Co. was last paid*

Book mark:

*Rockester*

(358)

.. Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Our Soldier \$26.00*  
*retained pay, never*  
*received but \$7.00 per*  
*Month - Present*  
*on furlough when the*  
*Co. was last paid*

Book mark:

(358)

*Rochester*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*  
*Em*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Proctor*

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Davis  
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes  
Copyist.



10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Davis*

*Corps*  
\* *Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of service*

\* *Corrected Nov. 2, 1893 EED*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 28. 1865*  
*L.B. 15 C.P. 1884*  
*941*

(358)

*Hynes*

Copyist.

D. 10. H. a. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis  
Corpl., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

\* Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 25-13 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. org'n  
Stop for one Mpx one  
Ball Screw. Mustered  
out by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

Howling

Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

\* Anthony Davis  
Corpl Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined regt. orgn. Appts  
Corpl Nov. 16. 62  
Dischd. for expan. of term of  
service Nov. 28. 65

\* Taken from roll of Nov & Dec 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Nesbitt  
Copyist.

D. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Arty U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> J.  
Anthony Davis  
Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Ho. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L.B-15-241 with  
47.6.3.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1885.

(438)

E. P. Conzieser.

Copyist.

<sup>666</sup>  
Davis. Benjamin

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507121	26
2	5507406	27
3	5507553	28
4	5507701	29
5	5507839	30
6	5507982	31
7	5508122	32
8	5508255	33
9	5508390	34
10	5508540	35
11	5508693	36
12	5508840	37
12	5508987	38
14	5509117	39
15	5509265	40
16	5509374	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*D* 110<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the *110<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Meigs*, Roll dated

*New Orleans La Sept 20* 1864.

Where born *Halifax Co N.C.*

Age *110* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(389)

Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*B*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Brown*  
(358) Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Davis  
Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Adj.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *200*

(358)

*H. E. Porter*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Davies*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

*J. E. Forten*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Re. Garrison Davis*  
*Prof*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Davis

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st + Aug 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10 for 6+9 Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

29

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Prof.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Prvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *G. F. W.* Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358).

*G. H. N.*  
Copyist.



*D*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C. C & G. E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. For*

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*

*Privt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

*with Ord. fergt.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. Fox*  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*

*cutting grass*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Wines*  
Copyist.

O

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Davis

Prp, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



*AC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La., Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*16*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org't, Org'n*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*Davis, Benjamin*  
Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. 82*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Benjamin Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 4 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 20th day of September 1864  
Witness: Abraham M. Davis Benjamin Davis

No. 10  
Benjamin Davis  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
La. Sept 20th 1864  
By A. M. Davis  
1st Regiment of Des. (H)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Reg't of U. S. L. A.  
Discharged 18  
Conscript not entitled  
to bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Davis Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 4 of 4 years of age; and I  
said Benjamin Davis is 4 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 20th day of September 1864  
Witness: Abraham M. Davis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Benjamin Davis born in Halifax Co.  
in the State of North Carolina aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Davis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 20th day of Sept. 1864,  
BEFORE J. W. Chamberlain  
Capt. & A. C. M.

Benjamin Davis  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Chapter  
10th U. S. C. A. (A) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Horace M. Lewis  
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C.  
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, on the 20th day of September 1864, at New Orleans

J. W. Chamberlain  
Capt. & A. C. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Benjamin X Davis  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Consent not entitled  
to bounty

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11th Reg't of A. S. & M. A. T.

No. 10  
Benjamin Davis  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
La. September 1864  
By J. H. McGuire  
11th Regiment of A. S. & M. A. T.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



667

Davis, David

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489082	26
2	5492889	27
3	5463196	28
4	5463279	29
5	5463455	30
6	5463555	31
7	5463687	32
8	5463795	33
9	5463854	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75 U.S.C.

511855080.0. mi. 211  
5.1299320.0.0. 211. 211.

POP 54/836

Letter Harriet Davis on  
Tomblyville 10/31/23 cr.

C.S. Doughty

*David Harris* U.S.C.T.

*7th*, Co., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *49th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *73 MS (1)*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*2*,

When enlisted....., 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Conscripted under*

*G.O. No 106 of 2d*  
*Dept of the Gulf*  
*Aug 2/64 & Drafted*

Book mark :.....

(342)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Davis

Pat, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 2nd 63.  
for S. D. 105, 1st Regt of Gen.

Book mark:

(358)

Hyp  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Davis*

*Pf*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sty*  
Copyist.



*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Davis*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hynes*

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. J. Hines*

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Davis

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyne

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *76* for *Ordinance and*

*Camp + Garrison equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Cartridge*

*box belt + plate and one*

*Tompson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.



10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 54 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

under S.O. 101 6 00  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 00

Remarks: Transf. from 75 U.S.C.T. as

Pvt S.O. 145 S of 65 Seph La

Book mark: 297 403

(361)

Nesbitt  
Copyist.

668  
Davis, Edward

Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-497576	26
2	5-497820	27
3	5-497984	28
4	5-487024	29
5	5-500543	30
6	5-500621	31
7	5-500708	32
8	5-500784	33
9	5-500854	34
10	5-500923	35
11	5-500993	36
12	5-501074	37
13	5-501148	38
14	5-501250	39
15	5-501399	40
16	5-501547	41
17	5-501685	42
18	5-501803	43
19	5-501910	44
20	5-502062	45
21	5-502294	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*W. J. F. M. A. S.*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jarvis*

*Pvt.*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*efficiency*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*  
*Bt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Next appears in roll  
Co. D. Apr 30. 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Effman*  
Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrolment to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31", 1864.

Where N Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 8", 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born St Charles Pa La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Galligan

Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Davis

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dif. of pay from  
date of enrollment to  
Apr. 30/64 \$6.00 per month  
and from May 1 to June 30/64  
\$9.00 per mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance lost \$5.32

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shattuck

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*Prst*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

*D*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eduard Davis*

*Pr. 1*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance  
lost. 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Harrison Equipage 179*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Patterson* Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. N. Payne*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*D*

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Mrsayre*

Copyright.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*

*John*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King* Copyright.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Pop, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jarvis*  
*Pots*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 2d. for Ordnance*  
*P. 16*

Book mark:

(358)

*King* Copyright.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis  
Pm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1. Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.  
at Baton Rouge La  
Oct 28 '66 of Acute  
Diarrhea. Final  
Statement forwarded  
Oct 30 '66

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Leman*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Davis*  
*Im*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Dec 21*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl Co.*  
*Died Post Hosp.*  
*Baton Rouge La Oct*  
*28/66 Final*  
*Statement for*  
*Oct 29/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Leman*  
Copyist.

Davis, Edward

P. Co. D., 10 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Edward Davis Private Co D*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mass. Artillery*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Rec'd Oct 20 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

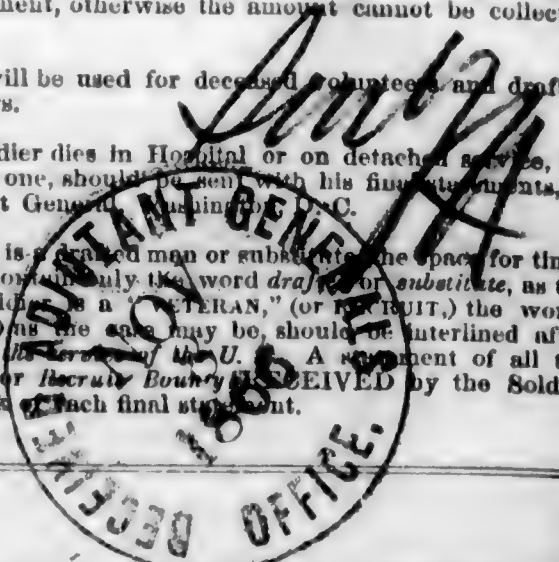
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1866.





I certify, on honor, that Edward Davis, a Private of  
Captain W. H. Bailey's Company (D) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. M. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Charles Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864, at New Orleans La  
by Lieut Crockett, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
New Orleans La. by Capt McMiller; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital at Baton  
Rouge La October 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 of Acute Diarrhea.

The said Edward Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Gribben, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy-two  $\frac{51}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1866 .

Chas. A. Bailey  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. M. V.  
Commanding Company.

669  
Davis, George P.  
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-11233	26
2	5-5-11326	27
3	5-5-11413	28
4	5-5-11512	29
5	5-5-11649	30
6	5-5-11831	31
7	5-5-12105	32
8	5-489996	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-96075-5-P.O. Ref.

G. S. Dwyer  
2



*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George P. Davis*  
Cpt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*O. S. Leary*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511233

1891

*payment by time*  
*Apr. 28, 65.*



*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George F. Davis*  
*Cpl.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*A. S. Delany*

Copyist.

RC

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George P. Davis*

*Pot.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. S. Delane*

Copyist.

W.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George P. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. S. Leary*  
Copied.

*N.C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo. P. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O. J. Lelark*

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George P. Davis

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged.*  
*Mustered out by rea-*  
*son of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Apr. 27, 1866.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

(358)

*A. S. Clark*

Copyist.



*B* | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George O Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Apr. 27, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 27, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined as substitute*  
*for Joseph Morett. Strip 2 G.C.*  
*strap .12¢ one canteen .65¢*  
*one canteen .02¢ total .79¢.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*R. E. Wilson*

*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F Davis*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*For Co. K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb 22*, 1867 .  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*  
*term of service Apr 27, 1866*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J M Hance*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

670 of George  
Davis, George W.  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504698	26
2	5504956	27
3	5505697	28
4	5505229	29
5	5505322	30
6	5505422	31
7	5505527	32
8	5505637	33
9	5505756	34
10	5505917	35
11	5506057	36
12	5506207	37
13	5506347	38
14	5506466	39
15	5506578	40
16	5506796	41
17	5506893	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2195529 P.O. Hurm

G.E. Doughty  
2

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Davis  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Natchez Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>nd</sup> Enroll Dist- La

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356d)

Rosenbaum

Copyright.



9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Davis*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*Q*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

*Copyist.*

19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Davis  
Cin

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858)

Copyist.

19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Davis  
Priv

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.



D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Hasdon

(858)

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Davis

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Hason

Copyist.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Davis.*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*ash.*  
Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Davis.*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*ash*  
Copied.



*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Davis.*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *22.5.66*

*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Davis.*  
*W. Art.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Croft*  
Copyist.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Davis*  
*Part.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Book mark:

*C. W. H.*  
Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

2

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Dr., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(858)

Copyright



Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George W. Davis*  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 22*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *49* <sup>53</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *200* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Conscripted  
by G. O. No. 106 H. A. L. Dept.  
of the Gulf S. of 64*

Book mark *V. 216 P. 23. 75*

(861)

*House*

Copyist.

<sup>671</sup>  
Davis. Harrison  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497577	26
2	5497821	27
3	5497985	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A.33.V.11.RC367

See also

*9* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Warrison Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. J. Brown*

Copyist.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Davis*  
*Pl*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

*affirmed*  
Coy. 1st.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Warrison Davis*  
*Pt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Action sub rolls*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *621.1848* *234.1848*

*Warrison*  
Copyist.



672

*Davis, Henry*

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-1-1-6	26
2	5-5-0-2-3-6-7	27
3	5-5-0-2-6-0-6	28
4	5-5-0-2-7-4-6	29
5	5-5-0-2-8-7-6	30
6	5-5-0-3-0-7-3	31
7	5-5-0-4-5-8-8	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. Art'y* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La June*, 186*4*

Where born *La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 9th*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 28th*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *E*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10 U. S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(339)

Copyist.

*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
*Co. E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 8, 1864.*

Where born *La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *June 25 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Alexandria*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Insider*  
Copyist.

*I* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
Obt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hospital at New Orleans since July 30" 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*I* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
*Art'y Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 4 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Gen'l Hospital*  
*New Orleans since*  
*July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jarvis*  
Art, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Gen Hosp. N. Orleans*  
*since July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Luiden*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in the Corps  
d'Afrique Gen. Hospital, New  
Orleans, Aug. 9, 1864. No  
notice of the death received  
Feb. 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Tyler

Copyist.

*A*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
*Art*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to - *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ.*  
*as Private.*

*Died in C. D. A. G. H.*  
*Aug. 3. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

Davis. Henry

P. Co. E. 10 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adj. Gen.  
Lies. Gen'l sent 2 Auditors

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Davis

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. & Co.  
10<sup>th</sup>

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given out to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, a descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement and duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Davis a Private of  
<sup>1st Lieut</sup>  
Captain A. P. Green Company (E.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Mercuria La, on the 9th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said Henry Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty eight <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
\_\_\_\_\_ for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

J. E. Pryor  
Surgeon in charge Camp d'Apigne Gen Hospital  
Commanding Company

*Induplicate*  
*Aug 3rd, 1864*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Davis*

*7th* Reg't of *the 16th Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

*C. d'A Hosp*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Davis a Private of  
<sup>1st Lieut</sup> Captain A. P. Green Company (E.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Alexandria La, on the 7th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty eight <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 3rd day  
of August, 1864.

J. E. Pyramette  
Surgeon in Charge Expatriation Gen Hospital  
Commanding Company.

*Henry Davis*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Henry Davis*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*1680*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*7th U. S. Col. H. Art. - Prov. E.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Diarrhoea acute*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 3rd/64.*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. E. Pruett*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp d'Afrique, Orleans La, 86th U. S. Col. Engt.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Duplicate*  
Private Henry Davis

Late of Company E

7th Reg't of 2d S. C. H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Engel's Agency San Diego

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Henry  
William Davis late  
a Private of Captain 1st Lt. A. P. Green Company E of  
the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Albany in the State of Louisiana on  
the 9th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at New Orleans, La.  
in Company E, 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Corps B. Affligue Genl. Hospital, at  
New Orleans, La. on the 3rd day of August 1864, by  
reason of (Diarrhoea acuta)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: August 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Lynette  
Surgeon in Charge Corps B. Affligue Genl. Hospital  
Commanding the Company.

Davis. <sup>673</sup> Joel

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487806	26
2	5487972	27
3	5514314	28
4	5514468	29
5	5514704	30
6	5514876	31
7	5515238	32
8	5489806	33
9	9123648	34
10	40745852	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 us. ce. 2nd.



S 780.091 P.O. 74111

S 806438. P.O. 90

D. 253345 And W. 12.

G. R. Dwyer

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Davis

Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb'y 15, 1865.

Where Drafted Thibodaux 2 Dist La

By whom; term 6 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by Transfer from  
Co. I 72nd C. I. Sept. 26 66 Rd Dis  
Dist of La Sept. 22 1865.

Discharged & Honorably Mustered  
out of service Feb'y 14 1866 by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service

W. H. Calhoun

(383g)

Copyist.



9  
10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Davis*  
Co. 12, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept - Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept*, 1865.

Where *Thibodaux, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) *W. H. M. M. M.* Copyist.

*D* 10th U. S. C. T.

*Joel Davis*  
*Prst*, Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *76th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Bell*, 1865.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*  
*C. I. 77th U. S. C. & per S.O.*  
*66 Dept La Sept 22 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*Neving*  
*Comp*

*G 10 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joel Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *92<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canapetla Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *After*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Frederic Davis*  
*Frederic*

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*U. S. Wright*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joel Davis*

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

*awaiting Muster roll per*  
*S. O. S. Ft. Macomb Feb 27, 66*

Book mark: *See file*

(358)

*J. M. Wright*

Copyist.



*2* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Levi Davis*  
*26*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

D. 10 *Hy Arty* U.S.C.T.

*Joel Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Feb. 14*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 14*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *37* <sup>*20*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* <sup>*62*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *none* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from 77<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. Oct. 1/65*  
*per S.O. 66 series/65 Dept.*  
*of La. Stop for 2 G. C.*  
*Straps 1 Bed sack 1 Mos-*  
*quito Bar.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Reed*

(849)

Copyist.

2

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Davis

Pr., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Absent on det.  
serv. in New Orleans  
La. since Feb. 27/66  
awaiting muster out  
Mch. 1866 - Lost Feb. 14/66  
New Orleans. Disch.  
expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Forl Davis

Put., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: found by brass from 65 2  
77 U.S. 62 p. 5 6 66 H. S. 11 p. 1  
La Sep 22/65 as Put. 11 p. 1  
by reason of Exp. of term of  
service Feb 14/66

Book mark: V. 188 P. 4. 74

Recliv

(361)

Copyist.

674

*Davis, John*  
 Co *B*, **10** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490391	26
2	5490541	27
3	5490686	28
4	5490847	29
5	5490983	30
6	5491119	31
7	5491246	32
8	5491383	33
9	5491512	34
10	5491638	35
11	5491764	36
12	5491891	37
13	5492016	38
14	5492139	39
15	5492263	40
16	5492385	41
17	5492508	42
18	5492633	43
19	5492739	44
20	5493102	45
21	5493918	46
22	5489502	47
23	47-27-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

47-27-1884.

See also



8-926913-P.O. m-m

8-926362-P.O. aff.

81606307 R.O. off

8.2174752 P.O. Ret.

8.2550470 And w/d

C.S. Smyth

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Johnson

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

2

**10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

# U.S.C.T.

John Davis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for James T. King, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: check in

Hospital

---

-----

---

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

© 2012 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. *J. Forecast.* **32**, 1–16 (2013) DOI: 10.1002/for

(358)

10 man

Copyright.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Tobman  
Copied.



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tolson

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & August, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

Tolman  
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sony Davis*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Rochester*  
Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*Beckwith*

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Art., Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *CH*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

*Rechner*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Reed* Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Reed*

Copyist.

19 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*1st*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reedster*

19 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rechnen*

Copyist.



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Et*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Robert*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mex & Cops*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reed*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*Recher*

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*

*Prof*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. Oct. 1. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Styus*  
Copyist.



D. | 10. H. a. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Capt, Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-43 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Eng'l. Regt.  
Oct. 10 Oct. 1, 1865.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

Hawling

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service*

Book made: *Discharge Nov. 28. 1865*  
*to 13. 15 C.R. 1884*

(358)

*J. Byers*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
*Corp. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined regt. orgn. Sept 1. 65*  
*Corp. A*  
*Dischd for expn. of term*  
*of service Nov 28. 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

2 | 10<sup>th</sup> Ky. Arty! U.S. b. I.

John Davis

Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L. B. 15-941 with  
47. b. I. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

(438)

E. P. Knappier

Copyist.

675  
Davis. John

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548884	26
2	548892	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. Col. Inf.



I 10th Arty U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Prv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 N. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 6, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans April 14/65. Final statement given from Hospital.

Adm Co M O R.

Book mark :

(342)

Chandler  
Copyright

D 104.arty U.S.C.T.

John Davis  
Pvt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col'd Inftry.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863.

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 6, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans, La. Apl. 14/65.  
Final statement given from Hospital.

Book mark :

(342) Easterling Copyist.

676  
Davis, John

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488733	26
2	5505758	27
3	5505912	28
4	5506058	29
5	5506172	30
6	5506317	31
7	5506436	32
8	5506551	33
9	5506767	34
10	5506865	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Inf.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
77 U.S.C.T. Oct 1/65. Stop per  
sentence of F.O.C. Sept 14/65  
\$10.00

Book mark:

B. G. Warden

(858)

Copyist.

D 11006 Art **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis  
Am, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt. U.S. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
by transfer from Co 'B' 77  
Regt U.S. Inf. Jan 31, 65  
Stop per sentence of  
P.O.C. Sept 14, 65 \$10.00

Book mark :

(342)

J. L. Leman

Copyist



*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop per Sentence*  
*of F.O.C. Sept 14, 65 \$10.*

Book mark:

(858)

*ash*  
Copyright.

*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis.*

*Post.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: *Found*

(358)

*Aslv.*  
Copyist.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Davis*

*Corpl.* Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*  
*from Pvt. April 4 66.*  
*Stop for loss of Haversack*  
*95c.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Aslv.*  
Copied.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Davis*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Robt.*  
Copyist.

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Davis*

*Corpl.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*John W. Davis*  
Copyist.



R

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for loss of C. and G. E.  
\$ 4.80.

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Capt. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 <sup>29</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>08</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. D. U.S.C. & pr S.O No. 66  
Hd-Qu Dept of La. of 65  
promoted Capt April 1/66

Book mark:

(861)

House

Copyist.

677.  
Davis. Julius  
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487560	26
2	5488386	27
3	5512263	28
4	5512415	29
5	5512560	30
6	5512709	31
7	5512835	32
8	5512956	33
9	5513061	34
10	5513178	35
11	5513269	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S. Col. Inf.

01594287 P.O. M. M.

28000000



*D 10 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius Davis*  
*Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined at Org.<sup>n</sup> of Co*

Book mark :

(342)

*Wm Scott*  
Copied.

*D. M. Hall* U.S.C.T.  
*Julius Davis*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hall*  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77 U.S. Col Inf.*  
Roll dated *Camp Pickett La Oct 11*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer fr*

*Co. G, 177 U.S. C. I.*

Book mark :

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

P Julius Davis  
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

P Julius Davis  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

P Julius Davis

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1866

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Hibbard  
Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P Julius Davis  
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 H. Jack &  
1 canteen lost - \$1.60

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Davis

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Julius Davis*

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Julius Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyist.

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Julius Davis*  
*Pass*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Julius Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *45* <sup>*76*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*24*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co. G,*  
*77 U. S. C. S. Oct 1/65 per S. O. No. 66*  
*Hedgers Mkt La. S. 1865 \$100.*  
*Bounty due under Act of Congress*  
*July 26. 1866 + \$100. Bounty due*  
*under Act of Congress July 28/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

678  
Dairs Nicodemus

Coe, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497578	26
2	5497822	27
3	5497986	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A.33-V.11.R.03.67

See also

~~PO 519 10/11/29 1/21/15~~  
als 2250419

C. S. Dougherty

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Aug 17* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*G*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Academy of Arts*  
*Pt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

*Uffman*

Copyist.



*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Woodman*  
*Plt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Not on sub rolls Co C*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*W. J. Freeman*  
Coryist.

679  
Davis. Nicodemus  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486874	26	
2	5504700	27	
3	5504810	28	
4	5504858	29	
5	5504958	30	
6	5505098	31	
7	5505230	32	
8	5505323	33	
9	5505424	34	
10	5505528	35	
11	5505638	36	
12	5505757	37	
12	5505911	38	
14	5506059	39	
15	5506202	40	
16	5506348	41	
17	5506467	42	
18	5506579	43	
19	5506797	44	
20	5506894	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2270038 P.O.M.M.  
S 2287892 And W.D

R.P. 751024

P.O. misc 2261011297 2/15  
As 2550419

*S* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nicodemus Davis*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*1st H. A. C. A. A.*  
for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.*

Where born *S Charles La.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Galligan*

(339)

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19 1864.

Where born St Charles La

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Enrlt Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Captain.



9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nickodemus Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital  
N.C. since Aug 31-1864

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenbaum  
Copied.

*9* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nicodemus Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*G*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Nicodemus Davis*

*Plt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 cap.*

*Pouch \$40*

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.



19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between  
\$7 per mo. and authorized  
pay due from enlistment  
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(858)

B. G. Wadon

Copyist.

19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.

19 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Davis

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$65

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.

19

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nichodemus Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Masdon

Copyist.



*D.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nichodemus Davis,*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.*  $\frac{15}{100}$  for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for lost & E.*  
*\$0.65*

Book mark:

(358)

*ash*  
Copyist.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nichodemus Davis*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cash.*  
Copyist.

N. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richardson*  
*Part*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lys. Slup.*  
*for loss of 1 Canton 65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richardson Davis*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Cash*  
Copyist.

*N.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Davis,*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Croft.*  
Copied.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nichodemus Davis*

*Dr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*House*

Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nichodemus Davis

Det., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michaelmas Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42.45; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty under act of  
July 26/66 3cs. joined  
at original organization

Book mark:

(861)

House

Copyist.

680  
Davis, Pleasant

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490390	26
2	5490540	27
3	5490685	28
4	5490848	29
5	5490984	30
6	5491090	31
7	5491224	32
8	5491356	33
9	5491513	34
10	5491639	35
11	5491765	36
12	5491893	37
12	5492017	38
14	5492146	39
15	5492264	40
16	5492386	41
17	5492509	42
18	5492634	43
19	5492761	44
20	5493007	45
21	5493456	46
22	549520	47
23	47-E.T.-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 47-E.T.-1884

See also



S 612 372 PO aff  
0793480 .11

Rep 359578.  
010345-655 pomm.  
02323765. and wd.

C. E. Smyth



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 47-CT-1884.

(356)

Tobman

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson  
Copyright.

2

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Co. A, 1 Reg't Ia. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson

Copyright.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Pw, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Copyright.



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Corpl Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5000

(358)

Tolman

Copyright.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Davis

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in  
quarters.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tolson  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Yasant Davis*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Bohater*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis  
Pot. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the  
rank of Corporal  
Feb. 20, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*E. G. Foster*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Pearson Davis*  
*Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1864*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Beister*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Davis  
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Davis*  
*Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Rochester*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Davis*

*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Davis*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *12th Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Robertson*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Davis -*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rekater*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Rooster*

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Davis*

*Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Haynes  
Copyist.

D. | 10 Mo. a. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Davis

Priv., Coll., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origt. Orgn.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.*

Book mark:

(349)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Davis*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Dischd Nov 28/65. L B <sup>15</sup>/<sub>44</sub>, C.R.*  
*1884*

(358)

*Keys*

Copyist.

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pearant Davis*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Naton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wound right arm. Dischd.*  
*for expiration of term of service*  
*Nov. 28. 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

D. | 10<sup>th</sup> K. A. | U. S. A.

Pleasant Davis,

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. A.

**NOTATION.**

L. B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47.6.3.1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conaigier.

(438)

Copyist.

681  
Davis, Samuel

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-7 9 7 3 9

2 5-5-7 9 8 9 6

3 5-5-10 4 6

4 5-5-10 1 9 1

5 5-5-10 3 4 1

6 5-5-10 4 9 2

7 5-5-10 6 8 8

8 5-5-11 1 1 0

9 5-4 8 9 8 7 6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1067265 P.O. in the

4.8.1944



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement  
of first payment  
by time march  
14" 1865*

*Ag. 25. Sub. Mf. Mar 14  
65 New Orleans La. 1 Dis.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
Ordinance 25<sup>cts</sup> stoppage  
for Camp and Garrison  
Equipage 2<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

(858)

*Permittor*

Copyist.

*D*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

*Peruington*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pr't*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel Davis*

Copy 1865

(9)

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Samuel Davis

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Co.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Cammack*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Mch 13, 1866*

Book mark:

(858)

*Leammach*

Contract.

D. 10<sup>th</sup> Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19<sup>94</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Lewis  
Estes, drafted in First  
District New Orleans, La.  
March 14, 1865. Knapsack,  
Haversack and Canteen  
retained per G.O. No. 114.  
(over)

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489876

1831 \*

War Department, also,  
series of 1865.

X

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Harris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*  
*Mustered out exp. of term*  
*of service Mch 13/66.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Loumy*

Copyist.



*Davis Sam'l*

*P*, Co. *9* Reg't *USBXA*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Samuel Davis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:  
Alfred + Davis  
mark

No. 21  
Samuel Davis  
Volunteered at Clarksville  
August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
By B. Carey 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. Artillery  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, Samuel Davis, born in Collwell Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Davis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville his mark, Samuel Davis  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Alex. Thayer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper  
Surge. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

B. Cary 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. C. V. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Davis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Alexander Thomas Samuel + Davis  
mark

No. 21

Samuel Davis  
Volunteered at Clarksville

August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By J. B. Cherry 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ar. & C. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

682

*David Thomas*  
Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494165	26
2	5494318	27
3	5494484	28
4	5494647	29
5	5494802	30
6	5494956	31
7	5495112	32
8	5495269	33
9	5495422	34
10	5495572	35
11	5495712	36
12	5495865	37
13	5496013	38
14	5496166	39
15	5496318	40
16	5496467	41
17	5496612	42
18	5496756	43
19	5496913	44
20	5497095	45
21	5497401	46
22	5489643	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1164320 P.O. m m

A1946453 Puff  
Q-2473041 Audubon

G. S. Dwyer

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4th*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(356)

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis  
Col., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(368)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Heaster*

(358)

Copyist.



9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7. Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Davis  
Ct., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8. Oct. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Master

Copyist.

21 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jun 1 Del, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*Pl.*, Co. *B.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*J. Richardson*  
(358) Copyist.



*Al* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*K*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Reif*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Richardson*

Copyist.

*L.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

D. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Davis

1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 100

(358) J. J. J. Copyist.

D. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Davis

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two soldier aug-

mented from Jan

1864 to May 1 1864 \$6 per month

May & June \$9 per month

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. W. W.*  
Copyist.

*L.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*  
*P.M.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jones*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harris*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

20

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. R. f

Copyist.



29

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

021

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mustd. out at M.O.  
See Del. 3 11 by reason  
of exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

(858)

O. P.

Copyist.

D. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

1st., Co. B., 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Feb. 8, 1866.\*

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 47 <sup>49</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgt. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of term

of service \* Cert. of Must. g.

Off. shows him M.O. Rec'd 2, 1866.

Book mark: .....

\* Added May 9, 93 060

(349)

Hawling

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Davis*

*But*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Canton Rouge La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*joined org. org.*  
*Discharged Feb. 2/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: *V176 P.101 73*

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

*David Thomas*

....., Co. ...., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 9

Thomas Davis  
Enlisted at Camp Parapet La  
December 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant S. Regard  
6<sup>th</sup> Artillery Regiment of Louisiana Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Thomas Davis*

born in *St. Charles Parish*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*

18 *61*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Thomas Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Camp Parapet,*

this *ninth* day of

*February* 18*63*,

BEFORE

*J. Hygaard*  
*2nd Lt. U. S. Art. Co. Va.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Davis*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,

*Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet, *Five* inches high.

*J. Hygaard, 2nd Lieut. U. S. Art. Co. Va.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 41

*James David*  
Enlisted at *Grand Rapids Mich*  
*December 4<sup>th</sup>* 1862  
By *Lieutenant J. H. Ward*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Regiment of Cavalry*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Davis desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Davis  
Enlisted at Camp Parapet, La.  
December the 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant S. Piggard  
Artillery Regiment of Louisiana

10 - WSC, H. A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, Thomas Davis born in St. Charles Parish

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.

Camp Parapet,

February 1863,

S. Rygaard

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. N.G. Co. La. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynne

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Davis

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,

Dark complexion; is Five feet, Four inches high.

S. Rygaard 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. N.G. Co. La. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
10 - 28 SE, 1862  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



683

Davis, Victor

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57487643	26
2	5-488391	27
3	5-5-12267	28
4	5-5-12419	29
5	5-5-12561	30
6	5-5-12676	31
7	5-5-12813	32
8	5-5-12923	33
9	5-5-13119	34
10	5-5-13329	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S. Col. Inf. <sup>Regular Army</sup> 9 U.S.C.

*D* 1026, A. U.S.C.T.

*Victor Davis*  
Pot, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated

*Camp Penapenda Oct 1, 1864.*

When enlisted

*May 12, 1864.*

Period for which enlisted

*8* years.

When mustered in

*May 12, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Company to which assigned

*K*

Remarks:

*joined Company  
at Orig<sup>d</sup> Orig<sup>m</sup> Sta-  
page for Canton App'ts  
Sergeant Aug 26. 1864 Re-  
duced to Pot Sept 16  
1864, so forfeit to U.S.  
(10) Ten Dollars of  
monthly pay for One (1) year*

Book mark:

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5487643

1891 \*

*by Sentence of S. O.  
Court,*

*G 1086A* **U.S.C.T.**

*Victor Davis*

*Det., Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Bonaparte Oct 11, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 12*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

*from Co K, 77 U.S.C.I.*  
*Stop for 1 caution stop*  
*in Sen F.C.C. 10<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Davis

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 65 cts.

Stop sentence P.O. Court - \$10.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.



D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Davis

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. lost, 65 cts.  
Stop per sen. T. O. C. \$10.

Book mark:

(358)

Wibburg

Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Davis

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Davis  
Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted fr Pvt. to date  
Apr. 1, 66 per S. O. No. 9, Hdqrs. 10  
U.S.C.H.A.

On daily duty in charge  
of convict prison.

Book mark:

(358)

Nisbarg  
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Davis

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty with  
convict prisoners.

Book mark:

(358)

Hittard

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Victor Davis*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with  
convict prisoners.*

Book mark: *5*

(358)

*Hibbard*

Copyist.



10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Victor Davis

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 8, 1866  
to enable him to re-enlist in  
the Regular Army.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copied.

19 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Davis

Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from  
Co. D, 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per  
S.O. No 66 Hqd qrs Hqd Co. S. 1865  
Pro. Corp. Apr 1/66. Was the service  
to recruit in 9 U. S. C. Sept 8/66

Book mark: V 21 P 27.68. 3214, 83

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

Davis, Victor

Corp, Co.

10

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Priv</i> 1 <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

244. 10 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*Victor Lewis*

*Capt* of Company

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *2<sup>d</sup> S. C. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept 23 1864*

*Discharged from Co H,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. V. Sept.  
8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Enlisted in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. V. at time of  
death was a member of  
the latter organization,  
see*

*H. 216. Vol. 4. R. C. 3. 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Victor Davis  
 Rank: Corporal Company: — Regiment: 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. A. (A) State: —  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Cholera"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. J. Strong  
Bot. Lieut. Col. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

September 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Penns. Prison  
New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Abstract of Interments at  
"Mourning Cemetery"

REMARKS.

New Orleans, La., for  
Month of Sept. 1866.

"Colonel Corporal"

J. M. Keeney

Clerk.



684  
Davis, Washington  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488830	26
2	5488937	27
3	5487947	28
4	5514316	29
5	5514469	30
6	5514705	31
7	5514820	32
8	5514931	33
9	5514995	34
10	5515057	35
11	5515114	36
12	5515166	37
13	9123646	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. Col. Inf.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Davis  
Co. M 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Lafouche La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 22, 1865-

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt McAllister, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Rec'd by transfer from Co. A  
77th S.C.I. per S.C. 26 2nd Reg  
Deft La Sept. 25/65. Promoted  
Corpl per S.C. 8 2nd Reg 10th U.S.  
Co. A 9th March 10 1866  
Promoted Sergt S.C. 27 2nd  
Reg 10th U.S.C.A. per Nov. 2, 66  
to date Sept 1/66

W. M. Callum  
(383g) Copyist.

*D* | *10th. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Davis*  
*Prvt*, *Co. K*, *10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16. Arty*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *17th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865-

When enlisted *Jan. 22*, 1865-

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Lost screw-driver & wiper*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(342)

Copied

*D* *10 H. Artg.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artg.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col'd Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 22*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *joined as recruit,*  
*Lost screw-driver & wipes,*

Book mark :

(342)

*Eastburning*

Copyist.

D 1026a U.S.C.T.

Washington Davis  
Cot, Co. Mf. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2d

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77th S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Campet La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted Jan 22, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 31, 1865

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as recruit  
as screw driver &  
wiper. Recd by transfer  
from Co A 7th U.S.C.I.  
Co S.O. 66 Dept La Sept  
22. 65

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(342)

Copyright



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Lewis*  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 21*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 31*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *2nd*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*at right*

Copyist.

29

10 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Washington Davis

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Oct

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington Davis*  
*J*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*U. T. Wright*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington Davis*  
Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pr. from Pri. in*  
*S. C. M. S. dated Feb 10*  
*U. S. C. T. Apr 17 date Feb 1, 1866*  
*Pr. only Pri. # 100*  
*" " " " 200*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Wright* Copyist.

*a* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington Davis*  
*Cor*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Light*

Copyist.



*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington Davis*  
*Cor.*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Bright*  
Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Davis

Corp., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reetor

Copyist.

n0

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Davis

Serjeant, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted Sergeant  
per SO-27148 gms. 10 reg't  
to date Sept 1/60

Book mark:

Recler

(358)

Copyist.

W

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Davis

Sergt, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Retained</sup> 4. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Prom'd by trans. from Co. A.  
77 U.S.C. 8 per 2.10.66 H.S. 10 Sept  
La. Sep 23/65 as Private prom'd Corp.  
Mar 10. 1866 3 Sergt. Nov 2/66 to date  
Sep 2/66.

Book mark: 635784

(361)

Rector

Copyist.

685  
Davis. William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489020	26
2	5495890	27
3	5493199	28
4	5493334	29
5	5493474	30
6	5493549	31
7	5493730	32
8	5493925	33
9	5490054	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75. u.s. c. 9



S. 908019 P.O. m m  
S 2662970 And (M)

S. C. Doughty

*Constable* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

*Pl*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *73 USCI*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from*

*88 USCI Aug 12/64*

*as Corporal made*

*private Nov 1/64*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 N.S.C.I.  
per S.O. 1056 S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of A.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Thy*  
Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*March 16. 1866*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

*Capt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Hyp* Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*  
*Capt* Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Note of discharge mustered*  
*out Sept. 23/66 by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*Paid \$100.00 bounty*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

*D* | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

*Corp.*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Sept. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 23*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *33*<sup>*89*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ *100*<sup>*5*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 88*

*U. S. C. I. - Transferred to 75*

*U. S. C. I. - D.O. 209 par 12, re-*

*view of 1864, Dept. of Gulf.*

*Transferred to 10 U. S. C. A. 111*

*D.O. 105 par 12, series of 1865*

Book mark: . . .

*R. E. Wilson*

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5490054

1871

dept. of La. Reduced from  
Corp. Nov. 1. 1864. Prom. to  
March 27. 1866 - Mustered  
out by reason of expir-  
ation of term of service.



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Coplt. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22* 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 75 U.S.C. as*  
*Pvt. S. O. 105-8 of 65- Rept. La.*  
*App'd. Corp'l. Mar. 16, 66*  
*Disch'd. for expn. of term of*  
*service Sept. 23, 66*

Book mark: *V 15 P 114 68*

(861)

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

686

*Davis, William*

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494166	26
2	5494319	27
3	5494485	28
4	5494648	29
5	5494803	30
6	5494957	31
7	5495113	32
8	5495270	33
9	5495423	34
10	5495573	35
11	5495713	36
12	5495866	37
13	5496014	38
14	5496167	39
15	5496319	40
16	5496469	41
17	5496613	42
18	5496757	43
19	5496914	44
20	5497096	45
21	5497402	46
22	5489644	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 616998 P. @ 90

RAP 323337.

S. 1149558 P. 0.0000

21277373 0.00 off

S. E. Dwyer  
2

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4th.*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet in Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

(356)

Copyist.



*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Roaster*

Copyist.



Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Moh. & Ahl.*, 188 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Teaster*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4. June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Feaster*

*Copyst.*

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Heaster*

Copist.

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

K, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Ref

Copyist.



W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis  
Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jun. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

N, Co. 13, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*A* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Dares.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joiner*  
Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Davis  
Pot; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due soldier's augmented  
pay from Jan 1, 1864 to May 1  
1864, \$6<sup>00</sup> per month, May  
and June \$9<sup>00</sup> per month.  
Due U.S. for Ord 23 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

*J.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*  
*1st*; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*For in*

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jarvis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jarvis*

Copyist.

*D.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Forner*

Copyist.



*Jr.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Jarvis.*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Co.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty  
in Co. Kitchen since  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jarvis*

Copyist.

*Al* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Al*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as cook  
in Comp. Kitchen since  
Sept. 15 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

16

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Davis

161

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out at N.O. La  
July 8 66 by reason of  
Exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

W. Davis

Copyist.

D. 1076. a. U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.\*

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 46.83; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Origt. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service. \* Cert. of Mustg.

Col. shows him M. Feb. 12, 1866.

\* added May 9, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(349)

Howling

Copyist.

*L* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Prst*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined orgt. orgn*  
*Discharged Feb 8/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.



*Ramus William*

....., Co. ...., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 10

William Davis  
Enlisted at Camp Parapet, La  
December the 4 1862,  
By 2d Lieutenant S. Hyman  
Adj. Regt. of Louisiana 1st

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

County of

State of



I, Jefferson  
William Davis born in Norfolk County  
in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of December  
1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, William Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

month day of

1862,

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.  
Camp Parapet  
February  
J. Rygaard  
2nd Lt. U.S. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lespade

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,  
Dark complexion; is five feet, Six inches high.

J. Rygaard. 2nd Lieut. U.S. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Davis <sup>desiring</sup>  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Davis  
Enlisted at Camp Parapet, La  
December 4 1862  
By 2 Lieutenant S. P. Guard  
10th Regt of Louisiana Vols

10-USE. H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *William Davis* born in *Norfolk County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Saborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December*

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

BEFORE

*Carrollton, La.*

*Camp Parapet.*

*February, 1862,*

*S. Hygaard,*

*2nd Lieut. N. G. M. L. Co.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*William Davis*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,

*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *six 1/2* inches high.

*S. Hygaard, 2nd Lieut. N. G. M. L. Co.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Davis*

Enlisted at *Company B, 10th Cavalry, 1867.*

By *Lieutenant J. B. ...*

*10-4567 H.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*B. 10 Mch 1867*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

687  
Davis, William

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497579	26
2	5497823	27
3	5497987	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. 33. V. 11. R. C. 5. 67.

See also



*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29, 1863.*

Where *Camp Pinckney La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*W. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*G* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not on sub. rolls*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

688

Davis, William

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486873	26
2	5504697	27
3	5504809	28
4	5504857	29
5	5504957	30
6	5507007	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1 H. A. C. A. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born Columbia S. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339)

Galligan

Copyist.

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Pat, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Columbia, S.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Genl Dist- La

Company to which assigned

Remarks Died Aug 15-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*S* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

*Plt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Died Aug 15 - 1864*  
*in G. H. N. O.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Paris

Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Given at original  
organization. Dis in Co. A  
Genl Hupl N. O Aug 15/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

House

Copyist.

*Davis, William*

*P*, Co. *A*, 10 *Reg.* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

App.  
Listed sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 2490  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private

Wm Davis

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art

10

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Co 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Wm Davis a Private of  
Captain A. M. Caney Company (7) of the 7 Regiment of U. S. H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Columbia, State  
of S. Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dep of the Corp to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death from Disease"  
at New Orleans La August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Wm Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Haggerty to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty One  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Two  $\frac{2}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug, 1864

J. E. Pyquette  
Surgeon in ch. - Corps D. S. & Hosp.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*

*Wm Davis*

Late of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp D. A. T. Hook*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Augt* 186*4*





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel-sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: May 15 - 1894

*F. E. Pyramette*  
*Surgeon en ch. Camp D'Arque en Avant.*  
*Commanding the Company.*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Duplicate*

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private H. G. Davis*

Late of Company *D*

*J.* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp D. of C. H. Art'y*

on the *15* day of *August*, 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington,* ----- 186

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of ----- Hospital

----- on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*



Inventory of the effects of William Davis late  
a Private of Captain A. M. Vane Company D of  
the 7 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on  
the 27 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6 day of March 1864, at New Orleans La  
in Company D, 7 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State  
of S. Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he died in Camp & Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 15 day of August 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sgt

J. E. Piquette

Surgeon in Charge of Camp & Hospital  
Commanding the Company.



*William Davis*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>William Davis</i>	
Number and locality of the grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>1734.</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>7 U. S. Col. H. Art. - Priv. - F.</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) the residence of the widow, )		
Cause of death, }	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References and Remarks, - - }		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 15<sup>th</sup> / 64.</i>	186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. E. Fiquette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*86 U. S. Col. Engt.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique N. Orleans L.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

689  
Davis, William P.

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486940	26
2	5507123	27
3	5507231	28
4	5507273	29
5	5507344	30
6	5509484	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(H. A. C. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 3, 1864.

Where born Corington La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted De Sair

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

Q. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Davis

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enactment to* *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Brown*

Copyist.



Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm C Davis  
Ct, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.A. a  
Gen & Col. Southern Cotton  
Press New Orleans La

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

CH Brown

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Davis

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Cuba I Africa  
Gen. & Capt. New Orleans Aug  
2 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

16) 110. Vol. 110. U.S.C.T.

William P. Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G.*  
*for the 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Livingston La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 6.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *De Laire*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited to *De Laire*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*

*Aug. 2. 1864*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(339)

Copyist.

*N*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William P Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org'n.*

*Rec'd in Col'd. Gen. Corp. at*

*N Orleans La. Aug 2. 1864*

Book mark:

(361)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*Davis. William P.*

*P. Co. G, 10 U.S.C.H.A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private William P. Davis*

Late of Company *"G."*

*7th* Reg't of *U. S. A. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp de l'Afrique General Hospital*  
on the *28th* day of *August* 1864.

*Surgeon General's Office*  
*Record and Pension Division*  
*Washington D. C. Jan 24 1867*

*This Inventory is the*  
*Copy retained with the records*  
*of the Camp de l'Afrique General*  
*Hospital New Orleans La; filed*  
*in this Office, and containing*  
*all information in the case*  
*that may be required.*

By *Adjutant General*  
*1867*  
*Ordered*  
*Post Pay & Asst Surg U.S.A.*

Inventory of the effects of William J Davis late  
a Private of <sup>12<sup>th</sup></sup> Company G. of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C H Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St Louis in the State of Louisiana on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1864, at New Orleans La  
in Company G., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Corington in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Camp d'Affaire Gen Hospital at  
New Orleans La on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Pryor  
Surgeon in Charge Camp d'Affaire Gen Hospital  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William P. Davis*

Late of Company *14*

Reg't of *1st U. S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp of the 1st U. S. Cavalry*

on the *2* day of *August* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *1864*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of *Hospital*

on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Major. Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

*4th 1864*

Inventory of the effects of William J. Davis late  
a Private of Captain Chas. Horace Mc Guire Company G of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. artg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at De La in the State of Louisiana on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1864, at New Orleans, La.  
in Company G, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. a. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Berkeley in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches  
high, black complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Infanterie Genl. Hospital, at  
New Orleans, La. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

(sgd) J. E. Tignette

Commanding the Company.

Surg in chrg - corps d'infanterie Genl. Hosp.

*Wm J Davis*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*William S. Davis*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*1362*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*7 U.S. Col. H. Art. - Priv. - G.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*D. Smallpox*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 2/64.*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Piquette*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Projet d'Afrique St Orleans L<sup>e</sup>**86 U. S. Col. Info.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

app.  
Des. list sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

V

H.C.C.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William P Davis

"G. Reg't of 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Harty  
18<sup>th</sup>

### VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William J Davis a Private of  
1st Lieut J Horace McQuinn Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of 2d S C Hnty  
Captain VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Corington, State  
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at De San La, on the 6th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Small - Pass New Orleans La August 7th 1864  
The said William J Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Preston to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty nine  $\frac{94}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No  $\frac{4}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 2nd day  
of August, 1864.

J. E. Pynette  
Surg. in Charge Camp d'Epique Gen Hospital  
Commanding Company

<sup>690</sup>  
Dawse Charles

Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Douse	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

691  
Dawson, Elias

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494167	26
2	5494326	27
3	5494486	28
4	5494649	29
5	5494804	30
6	5494958	31
7	5495114	32
8	5495271	33
9	5495424	34
10	5495574	35
11	5495714	36
12	5495867	37
12	5496015	38
14	5496168	39
15	5496321	40
16	5496468	41
17	5496614	42
18	5496758	43
19	5496916	44
20	5497098	45
21	5497465	46
22	5489646	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RPO 599736

01917545 Pomer

M. S. 949279

52723524 Pomer

G. V. Doughty

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dawsie*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet*  
*Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Feaster*

Copywt.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lawrie*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Garrowie*  
*Prob.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Feaster*

Copyist.



9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dawdie*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dawie*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

20 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Dausie

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Reif Copyist.

20

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adrian Dausio

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at New Orleans since Jan. 14 1864 awaiting trial

\* Name appears in Present Col. raised by line

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

N. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Lawrie  
Pt. B, Co. 2, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In arrest at New Or-  
leans, under sentence,  
not yet executed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Richardson* Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ellias Hancock

Pl B, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at New Orleans under sentence not yet executed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Sawrie*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In arrest at New Orleans under sentence not yet executed*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lawrie*  
*St*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at New Orleans since January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, under sentence of the Provost Court*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Richardson*  
(358) Copyist.

*D.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*  
*New Orleans since*  
*Jan'y. 14 1864.*

Book mark: *Jan'y 14 1864*

(858)

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

22 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dossie*

*Prst.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due soldier augment*  
*ed pay from Jan 1*  
*1864 to May 1 1864 \$6<sup>00</sup>*  
*per month. May + June*  
*\$9<sup>00</sup> per month*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jornia*

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Dorris  
Pt; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in daily duty  
at signal gun  
since March 2, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dorris  
(358) Copyist.

*I.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Jossie*

*Priv.*; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jossie*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elvis Dorsey  
Pt.; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Joiner  
Coryist.

2. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Moore

72d, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Janner

Copyist.

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Norsee*

*Plt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.



N

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Norway

N

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1<sup>st</sup> Jul, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out at M.O. & a  
Jul. 8 66 by reason of  
exp. of term of service

Book mark:  
70 66

7686 P.M.S. Jul,

(358)

O. Reif  
Copyist.

*D.* | *10 N. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Dorsey*

*Priv.*, Co *B.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1864*\*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 63* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. Orgn.*

*Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service. \* Cert. of Mustg.*

*Off. shows him M. O. Feb. 12,*

*1864. \* Added May 9, 93. 285*

Book mark: .....

(349)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Dorsee*

*B* Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La. Feb. 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined org'l. orgn.  
Discharged Feb. 8/66  
expiration term of  
service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

*Russie Chase*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Miss. H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Elias Laisie  
Enlisted at Camp Barabot, La.  
January the 13<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. L. Pyggar  
N. G. Regt. of Louisiana Vol.  
10 U.S.C. A.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Elias Larosie* born in *Gloricester County*

in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *January*,

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Elias Larosie* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carap Parapet*,  
this *ninth* day of *February*, 186*3*,  
BEFORE *J. Rygaard*  
*2nd Lt. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Elias Larosie* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *five 1/2* inches high.

*J. Rygaard*  
*2nd Lt. U.S. Army*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment  
Enlisted at Chapel Hill, N.C.  
By 2nd Regt. S. I. Regt. 1863,  
of 10th Regt. S. I. Regt.  
10th Regt. S. I. Regt.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 70.

Wm. L. Lussie  
Enlisted at Camp Humphreys  
January the 13th 1893.  
By 2nd Lieut. S. Aggaard  
N. G. Co. Regt. of Louisiana Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
I, of years of age; and I  
; that the  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Elias Jarvis* born in *Honolulu County,*

in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *January*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Elias Jarvis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *sixth* day of *February* 18*62*

BEFORE

*of Carrollton, La.*

*Camp Parapet*

*J. Rygaard*  
*2d Lt. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Elias Jarvis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

*J. Rygaard*  
*2d Lieut. U.S. Army*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 70.

Levi J. J. J.  
Enlisted at Camp \_\_\_\_\_  
May the 1st 1863.  
By 2nd Lieut. J. H. J.  
1st Regt. of Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



692  
Day. Benjamin

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 4 5-2	26
2	5-5 0 1 2 5-4	27
3	5-5 0 1 4 0 2	28
4	5-5 0 1 5 4 8	29
5	5-5 0 1 6 8 6	30
6	5-5 0 1 8 0 4	31
7	5-5 0 1 9 1 1	32
8	5-5 0 2 0 6 3	33
9	5-5 0 2 2 9 8	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U. S. Col. Inf.

*D 1026d.* U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Sh. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. K, 10 U. S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated

*Camp Pampanga Feb 1, 1865.*

When enlisted

*March 6, 1864.*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*March 11, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Company to which assigned

*K*

Remarks:

*joined the service*

*as Private,*

Book mark :

(342)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. H, 77*  
*U.S.C. I., per S.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10*  
*U.S.C. Art'y. Camp Parapet, La.,*  
*Oct. 1/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Day

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Day

Prvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre

Copyright.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
*DP* Copyright.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Rob*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist.*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Day  
10th Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Post Hosp.*  
*at Fort Sh. Philip*  
*La. Sept 16 1866*  
*Cholera.*  
*Final statements*  
*forwarded Sept 17*  
*66*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Kerran*  
Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Imt Co*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co. H. 7th U.S. Col. Oct 1*  
*65 O.O. 66 Sept 16/66*  
*12/65 Des Ft McKee*  
*La Sep 16/66. Final settle-*  
*ments paid Sept 7/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Leonard*  
Copyist.



Day, Benjamin

P.O., 10 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Benjamin Day*  
*Reg't of* *1st Reg't of N.Y. Heavy Arty*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Sept 16 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General's Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 27 1866*

Duplicate with inventory





Joined by transfer from 24th Regt. of Col. 1st 81st. by order of Special Order No 11.  
Head Quarters Dept of Ind Sept 22/18

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Day a Private of  
Captain Charles A. Bailey's Company ( B ) of the 10th Regiment of Miss. Arty (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in St. Helena, State  
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La. on the 16th day  
of March, 1864, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. G. Ellis  
at New Orleans La. on the 11th day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital  
at Fort St. Philip La. Sept 16 1864 of Cholera  
The said Benjamin Day was last paid by Paymaster  
Green to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty six 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to John L. Lake Jr., **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 16th day  
of Sept, 1864.

Charles A. Bailey  
Capt. 10th Arty (Regt)  
Commanding Company

693

Day Benjamin

Cor. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

155-09737	26
155-09898	27
155-10044	28
155-10189	29
155-10339	30
155-10490	31
155-10686	32
155-11112	33
155-489919	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

POP 370564 -  
8-936394 - P.O. Mxm  
8-935824 - P.O. aff  
8-940333 - P.O. aff

C. E. Doughty  
Jr



*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement  
of first payment  
by time March 21"  
1865-*

*Ag. 33. Drafted <sup>into</sup> Mar 21 65  
New Orleans La. 1 Dis. 1 yr.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Gray*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipment 67 ct.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(358) Copyist.

*B* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pennington*  
(358) Copyist

*G* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Cammack*

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Du*  
*Post*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Samuel*  
Coyd.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Daw*

*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for roll*

*of Advance 8 cents*

Book mark:

(858)

*Cammer*

Copyist.

D. <sup>10</sup> Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Day

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Mar, 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar, 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>38</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: Joined as substitute  
for Marcelus Johnson,  
drafted in First District  
New Orleans, La. March  
21, 1865, knapsack, Havers-  
sack and Canteen retained  
(over)

Book mark: . . .

H. W. Reed

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489919

1891

per G. O. No. 114, War  
Department, A. G. O.  
series of 1865.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *M 20 Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Mch 20 1866*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lammack*  
Copyist.

*J* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Day*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*  
*Mustered out exp. of term*  
*of service Mch 20/66.*

Book mark: *1424. 1880.*

(361)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



694  
Day. Jeddine

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488227	26
2 5487729	27
3 5513442	28
4 5513543	29
5 5513812	30
6 5514180	31
7 5489828	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S. Col. Inf.

*D* *106th* **U.S.C.T.**

*Leading Day*  
*Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd* *106th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77th U.S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.*

When enlisted *July 16*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4th*

*Co D Dec 2. 65, joined*  
*by transfer from Co. C,*  
*77th U.S. C. I. per S.O. 66*  
*C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of La*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
(342) Copyist.

*G. 10th, A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Bedding Gray*  
*Det., Co. 2, 10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hill*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Col. 2nd U.S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Comp. Enlistment*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4th*

*Reg. Col'd Dec. 2, 1863*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Day*  
*But*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. C,*  
*17 U.S.C.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Scherich*

Copyist.

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*feeding day*

*Pol*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jedding Day*

*Pat*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*Reason of Ex. of Service*  
*to date Feb 17/66.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.

D. <sup>10</sup> Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Jedding Day  
Priv. Co. L, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: Joined at origl.  
orgn. of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> C'd A.  
transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> C'd A (77<sup>th</sup> U.  
S. C. I.) by reorganization.  
Transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hy  
by consolidation.

Book mark: . . .

H. M. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Feeding Day*

*Plt*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . 100

Bounty paid \$ . 100 ; due \$ . 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. 77 USC 2 Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 1865*

*Dept of La Sept 22 1865 Disch'd R.O.*

*La Feb 17 1866 by reason of Expt of*

*Service*

Book mark *V 125 P 14, 71*

(361)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

695

Deale, Joseph

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494168	26
2	5494321	27
3	5494487	28
4	5494650	29
5	5494805	30
6	5494959	31
7	5495115	32
8	5495272	33
9	5495425	34
10	5495575	35
11	5495715	36
12	5495868	37
13	5496016	38
14	5496169	39
15	5496416	40
16	5497403	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*

*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Perapet*  
*Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*8*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(356)

Copyist.



*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Heaster*

Copyist.

*Q* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7. Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Deale*

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Heaster*  
(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Deale

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dale  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8, Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on  
special duty with  
Ord. Officer Defenses  
of New Orleans, La. by order  
of Col. Birge commander 1st Brigade  
4th Div. 19th Army Corps  
Aug. 18, 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster



W

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Deule  
Kil, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach'd. on special  
duty with ord. officer de-  
finers of New Orleans  
by order of Col. Birge  
Comdg. 1st Brig. 4 Div. 19  
Corps Aug. 18 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Deale  
Pt B, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Feb. 1864 returned  
from special duty with  
Ord Officer dependences of  
New Orleans

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*  
*Pl*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

21 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Deale  
Pl Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* *Joseph Deabe*  
*Jy*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x  
*Name appears in column*  
*"Names present" Joseph Deale*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyist.



*D.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*

*A.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lick in quarters*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Richardson*

(858)

Copyist.

P. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Deak  
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 17 Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. A. D. A.  
Went Hospital W.O.  
since Nov. 4  
1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

James  
Copyist.

*D* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Seal*  
*100*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at C'd A*  
*Gen Hosp. New Orleans*  
*since Nov. 4th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jornier*  
Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Deal  
Art., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the ser-  
vice at Camp 11, Quebec  
General Hospital New  
Orleans La March 17<sup>th</sup>  
1865 on Surgeon's cer-  
tificate disability  
Final statements  
given him.

Book mark: 100

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deale*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb. 7.* 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 1867.

Last paid to ..... 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1867; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
*Joined org. orgn*  
*Discharged Mch 17/65*  
*on Surgeon's certificate*  
*of disability.*

Book mark: .....

(861)

*Hadges*

Copyist.



*Deal. Joseph*

*P. Co. B.*, *10* *Reg't* *U. S. C. H. A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

# To state DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 11  
Enlisted at Joseph Duale  
Camp Parapet La  
December 4 1862  
By Lieutenant Snygaard  
1st Regt of Louisiana Vols  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

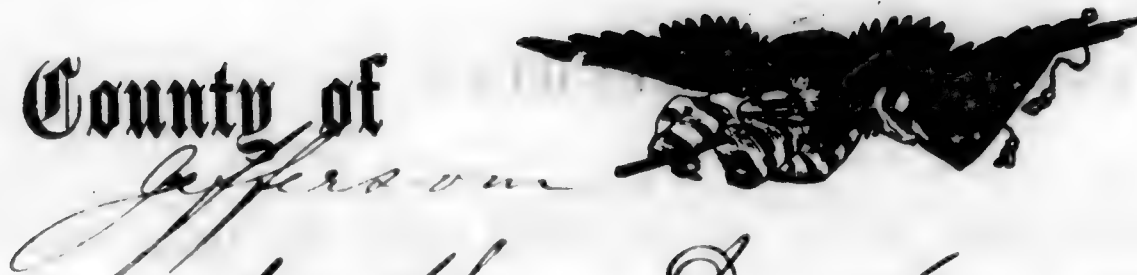
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

County of



State of

I, Joseph Deale born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Ten day of December

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Joseph Deale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.

Camp Parapet

February 1863

L. Dygaard

2nd Lt. N. B. Dygaard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Deale  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,  
Dark complexion; is five feet, Eight inches high.

L. Dygaard. 2nd Lieut. N. B. Dygaard

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

No.

Enlisted at

December 4. 1862.

By

By Lieutenant Vignard  
Chief of Regiment of Mexican U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of

*Discharged.*

18-

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

**Witness :**

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at Joseph Deale  
Camp Parapet La  
December 14 1862.  
By 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant S. Regnard  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Louisiana  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Joseph Deule* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Joseph Deule* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*of Carrollton, La.*

Sworn ~~to~~ to, at *Camp Tarapoto,*

this *ninth* day of *February* 186*2*,

BEFORE

*L. Nygaard*  
*2nd Lieut. N. G. Arty. Co. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Deule*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

*L. Nygaard* 2nd Lieut. N. G. Arty. Co. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Fort Smith, Ark.  
By John C. Smith 1862  
Adjutant of 1st Regt of Arkansas  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

10 H.S.C. 41, 12,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c. to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 30 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph D. Deane

a Private Co. "B."

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. (h)

Cerped' D'Arigue U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
New Orleans, La.

March 14 1865

Approved by board of examination.

J. E. Pyquette  
President of board

Approved March 15 65

P. A. Alexander

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Entered in the Pension Office

Let the Dept of the Gulf  
know Col. Deane was 15 1865

To be discharged

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

J. H. Stone

Chief of a General



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Seal of Captain M.  
Henricks Company, (B) of the 58th  
Col. Inf. (N) was enlisted by Lieut. R. J. Gagnard of  
the 58th Regiment of Inf. at Camp Parapet La.  
on the 30th day of December 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana is Twentyone  
years of age, Five feet eight inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days.\* This soldier has been  
under medical treatment at this Hospital for four months  
without beneficial result. He is entirely unfit to  
perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Camp d'Origny U.S. Gen. Hosp.

DATE: March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 New Orleans,

J. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Seal of  
Captain M. Henricks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of general debility from chronic  
diarrhoea and rheumatism, contracted  
previous to enlistment  
He is unfit for any branch of the Military Service  
Disability None

G. M. Melson  
Act. Asst. Surgeon. N.Y.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of March 1864, at Camp d'Origny  
U.S. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La.

J. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

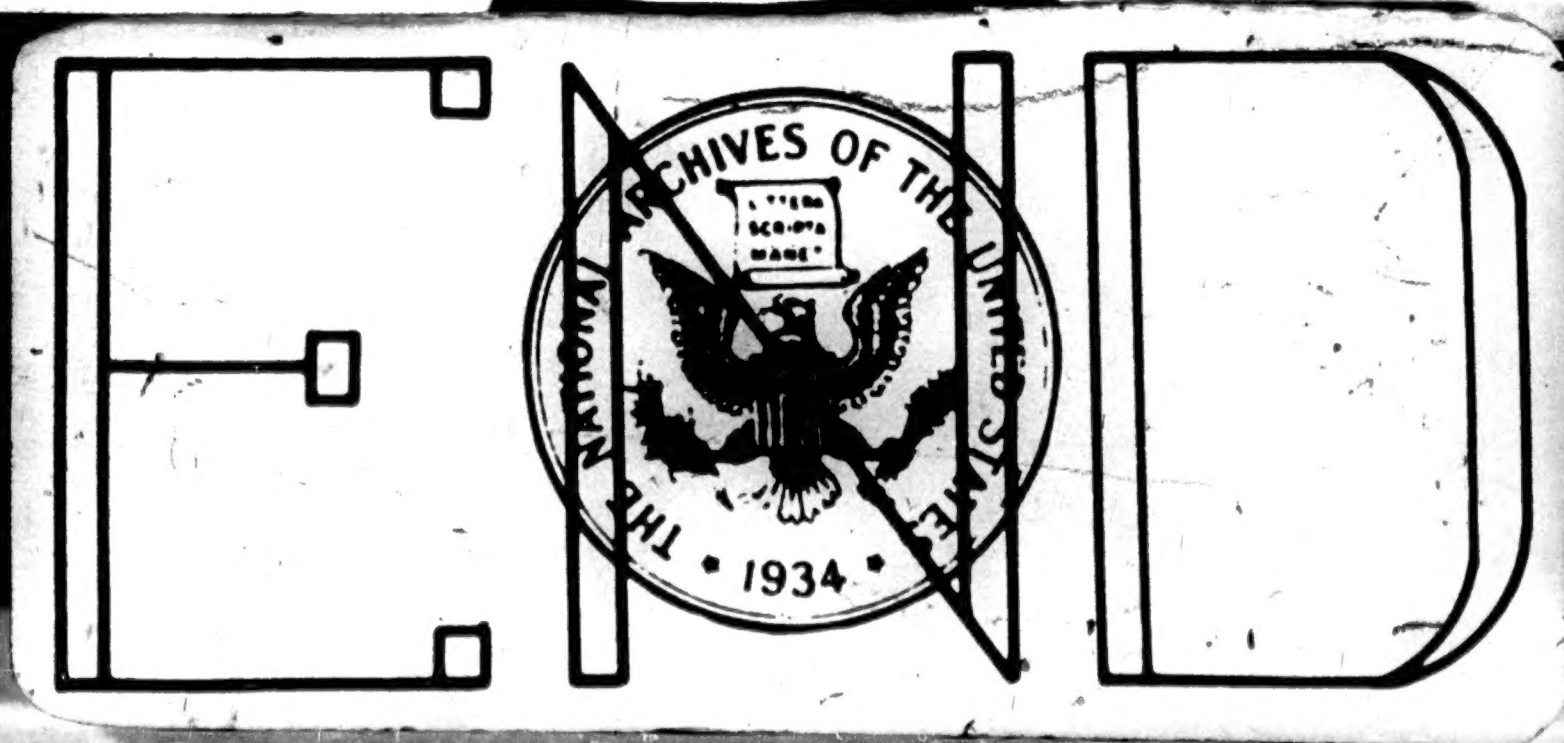
\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

MICROCOPY

1818

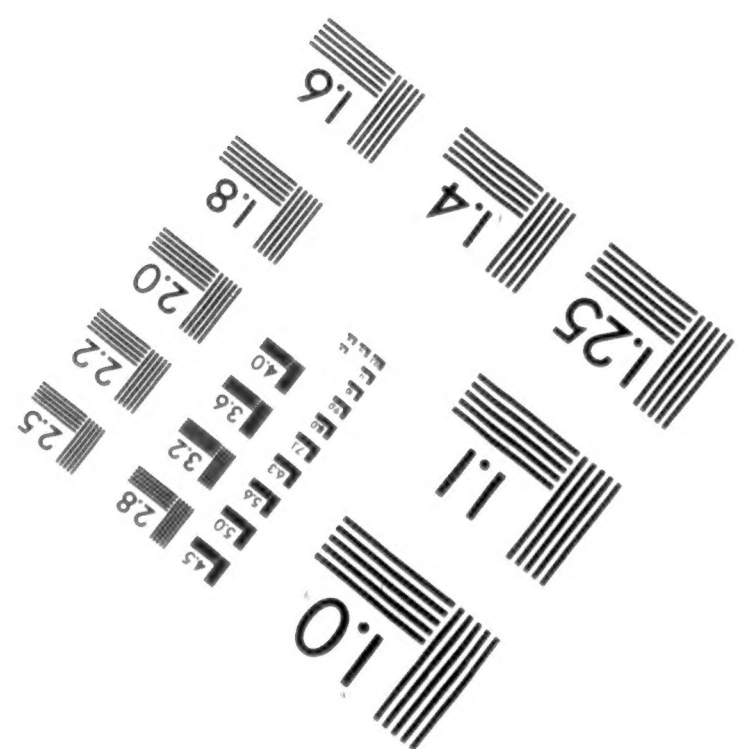
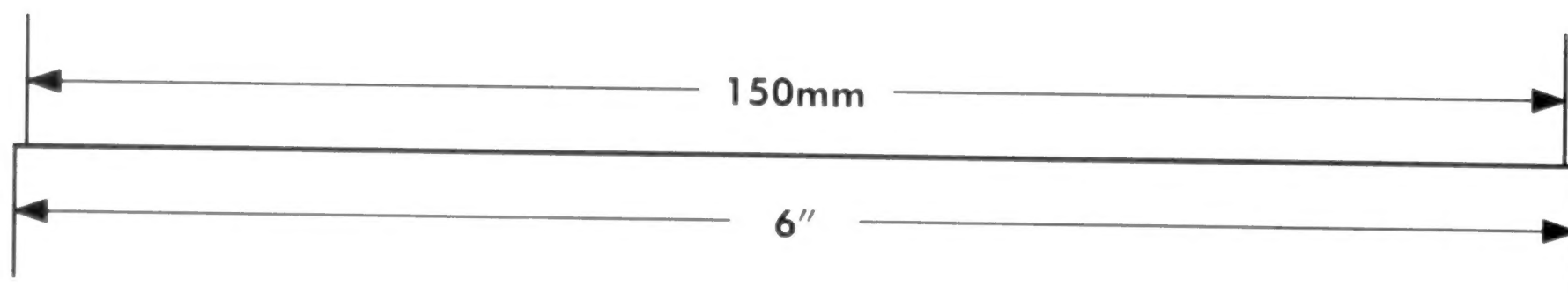
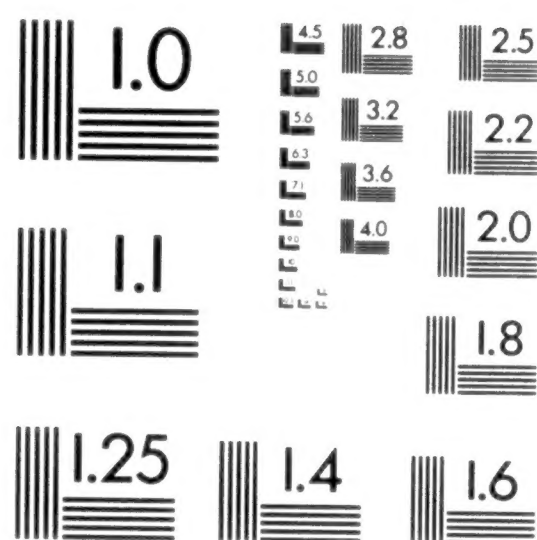
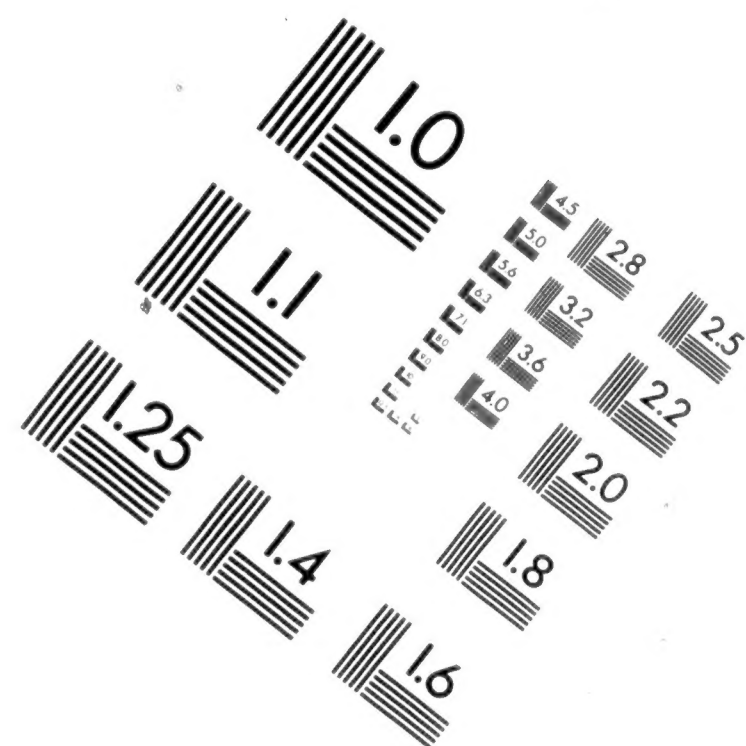
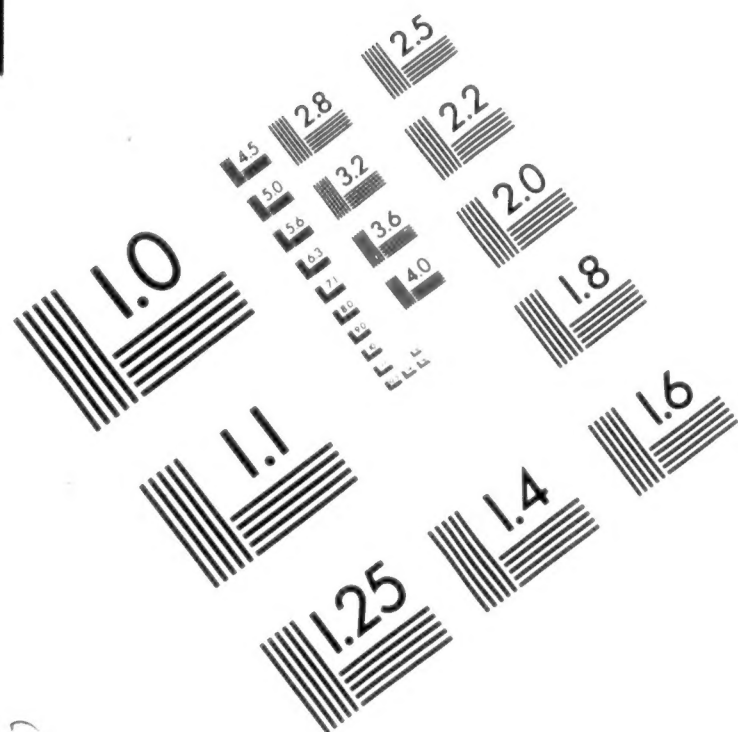
ROLL

165



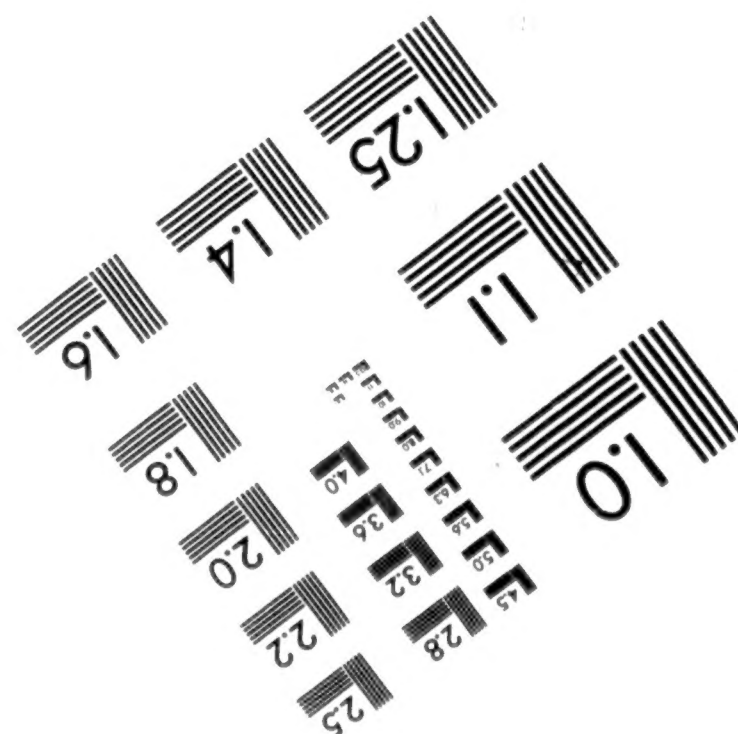


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**